

SAE./No.163/August 2020

Studies in Applied Economics

**ON CURRENCY BOARDS
AN UPDATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF
SCHOLARLY WRITINGS (2020)**

John Strezewski

The Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics,
Global Health, and the Study of Business Enterprise



ON CURRENCY BOARDS – AN UPDATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SCHOLARLY WRITINGS (2020)

By John Strezewski

About the Series

The *Studies in Applied Economics* series is under the general direction of Prof. Steve H. Hanke, Founder and Co-Director of the Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health and the Study of Business Enterprise (hanke@jhu.edu). This working paper is one in a series on currency boards. The currency board working papers will fill gaps in the history, statistics, and scholarship of the subject, and provide proponents of the system useful historical case studies. The authors are mainly students at The Johns Hopkins University in Baltimore.

About the Author

John Strezewski (jstreze1@jhu.edu) is an undergraduate student in the Krieger School of Arts and Sciences at the Johns Hopkins University in Baltimore, pursuing a double major in political science and international studies, and a minor in economics. He contributed to the research for this working paper while serving as an undergraduate research assistant at the Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise.

Abstract

Provided is a bibliography of major and minor scholarly writings on currency boards up to mid-2020, updating a previous version of this paper from 2013. In this paper, the author incorporates and expands on three previous bibliographies; by Kurt Schuler (compiled in 1992), Matthew Sekerke (compiled in 2001), and Thomas Gross, Joshua Heft, and Douglas A. Rodgers (compiled in 2012, updated in 2013, and working paper no. 1 in the *Studies in Applied Economics* series).

Acknowledgements

I thank Professor Steve Hanke for giving me the opportunity to write this paper, Dr. Kurt Schuler for his guidance and wisdom, and Dr. Michael Strezewski for his edits and comments. I also thank Spencer Ryan for his review.

Keywords: Bibliography, Currency Boards

JEL codes: B2, E59

Table of Contents

About the Series	1
About the Author	1
Abstract	1
Acknowledgements	1
1. Introduction.....	3
2. Complete Bibliography of Currency Board Writings.....	12
3. Steve H. Hanke's Writings on Currency Boards.....	114

1. Introduction

Previous Research and Research Procedure

This working paper provides a bibliography of major and minor scholarly writings on currency boards up to mid-2020. This bibliography incorporates three previous bibliographies on currency boards. First, Kurt Schuler's 1992 Ph.D. dissertation on the history of currency boards compiled a list of works on the topic up to that point.¹ Schuler listed a number of annual reports of currency boards and other primary sources but concentrated on scholarly writings by economists in books and economic journals. He relied in part on a 1959 bibliography by the English economist Arthur Hazlewood on the economics of underdeveloped areas, which included numerous references relevant to currency boards.² Schuler compiled his bibliography at the end of a long period in which economists had paid little attention to currency boards, and several years before Internet search engines became useful tools for bibliographical research in economics.

In the summer of 2001, Matthew Sekerke, then a research associate working for Prof. Steve H. Hanke at the Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise, updated and improved the bibliography.³ The 1990s had seen a revival of interest in currency boards and during that decade, economists had written more on the subject than in all previous decades combined. Working with Prof. Steve Hanke and Schuler, Sekerke took full advantage of the capabilities of the internet to find almost all the important work done since Schuler's bibliography, as well as catching some older work that Schuler had missed. He also placed geographical identifiers in many entries to aid in finding material on particular countries or regions. In terms of scope and methodology, Sekerke's bibliography was a considerable advance.

Thomas Gross, Joshua Heft, and Douglas A. Rodgers's bibliography (2012, 2013) was a further advance, focusing on the years 2001-2013 but also identifying older writings that had been previously overlooked.⁴ Rodgers et al. emphasized original, scholarly writings about currency boards authored mainly by economists, but also included those by political scientists and historians if relevant. Rodgers et al. believed that scholarly writings stood the best chance of having enduring value as pieces of analysis. Except as specified below, Rodgers et al. generally omitted writings that, by their nature, are more ephemeral, such as newspaper articles. Had

¹ Schuler, Kurt. (1992) "Currency Boards." Ph.D. dissertation, George Mason University.
https://sites.krieger.jhu.edu/iae/files/2017/06/Currency_Board_Dissertation_Schuler.pdf

² Hazlewood, Arthur. (1959) *The Economics of "Under-Developed" Areas: An Annotated List of Books, Articles, and Official Publications*, 2nd edition. London: Oxford University Press.

³ Sekerke, Matthew. (2001) "Currency Board Bibliography."
<http://web.archive.org/web/20110921044441/http://users.erols.com/kurrency/cybdbib.htm> viewed with Internet Archive Wayback Machine, 12 February 2012.

⁴ Gross, Thomas, Joshua Heft, and Douglas A. Rodgers. (2012, 2013) "On Currency Boards: An Updated Bibliography of Scholarly Writings." *Studies in Applied Economics Working Paper Series No. 1*, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise.
<https://sites.krieger.jhu.edu/iae/files/2017/04/Rodgers-et-al-bibliography-June-2013-Final.pdf>

they included them, Rodgers et al. could easily have doubled the number of references in the years since Sekerke's bibliography. Rodgers et al. also omitted most writings that discuss currency boards only in passing, such as national monetary histories that contained information about currency boards but the main focus was the national central bank. Most significantly, Rodgers et al. typically omitted institutional publications by currency boards and other official sources but included working papers and other staff publications that express personal rather than institutional views. Among publications by international organizations, perhaps the most useful are periodic reports that the International Monetary Fund (IMF) issues on its member countries. These reports, known as Article IV consultations after the part of the IMF's Articles of Agreement that provides for them, are found on the IMF website. See in particular the Article IV consultations and other IMF reports on Argentina (1991-2002), Bosnia (1997-present), Brunei (1995-present), Djibouti (1978-present), Estonia (1992-2010), Lithuania (1994-2014), and Macau (1999-present).

Because Rodgers et al. focused on scholarly writings, they excluded annual reports and other official documents by the currency boards themselves by design. Another working paper in this series, Krus and Schuler (2014), lists the main official documents containing statistics and narratives of the operations of each currency board. Kurt Schuler is currently working on an updated version of the paper. The Digital Archive on Currency Boards, on the web site of the Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise, contains PDF files of many currency board annual reports, financial statements, and related documents.

Rodgers et al. predominantly used online databases to identify sources. By 2012, the vast majority of newly published work on currency boards could easily be found on the internet, greatly reducing the need to obtain physical texts. Despite the ease and comprehensiveness of electronic search, Rodgers et al. also used the old-fashioned methods of visiting multiple libraries, consulting shelf copies of books and articles on currency boards or monetary theory more generally and examining their bibliographies.

This bibliography is an additional update, focusing on the period since Rodgers et al.'s 2013 revision. For the sake of consistency, Rodgers et al.'s research methods, criteria for inclusion, and citation style are maintained, including their emphasis on scholarly writings. Rodgers et al. defined scholarly writings as "books, monographs, articles in academic journals, doctoral dissertations, and many working papers." Omitted sources include online and print news articles, extensive national monetary histories, unpublished interviews, and sources that have not been peer-reviewed. Also excluded are published works that discuss topics relating to "hard-peg" exchange rate systems, but never directly mention currency boards or currency board-like systems.

Though the 2013-2020 period is the primary focus of this working paper, the search was occasionally expanded to comb for missed older writings. In all cases, the initial procedure was to use the search terms "currency board" and "currency boards." For larger databases, the search terms "caja de conversión" and "caisse monétaire," were also used to identify texts

written in Spanish or French. The initial search focused on work published from 2013 up to the time of publication in August 2020. In many cases, explorations were conducted back to 2010 or earlier to check whether any items were missing from Rodgers et. al.'s older bibliography. Additionally, Kurt Schuler supplied a list of "potentially relevant references," which were examined. These references primarily consisted of older books and articles that had been missed in previous versions of the bibliography.

Unlike Rodgers et al., physical texts were not consulted in this search. There are several reasons for this. First and foremost, the summer of 2020 was dominated by the global Covid-19 pandemic. The traditional method of visiting libraries and examining shelf copies of books and articles on currency boards was thus unavailable, as many libraries (including that of Johns Hopkins University) were shut down completely. This was not a significant hindrance to the search since the investigation largely focused on the years between 2010 and 2020. Throughout this decade, almost all major scholarly writings were published online (or at least referenced online), eliminating the necessity of in-person library research. At present, the internet dominates over the brick-and-mortar library as the main tool for bibliographical research even into pre-Internet publications. Google Books offers access to far more out-of-copyright books than all but a few of the world's libraries, WorldCat lists more books than any library, and EconLit, a database of articles in economics journals, some years ago extended its earliest date of coverage from 1969 to 1888.

The following databases were examined:

- WorldCat, a free master catalog of material in many of the world's leading libraries (www.worldcat.org).
- The online catalog of the Library of Congress (www.loc.gov).
- Research Papers in Economics (RePEc), a free database that includes unpublished papers submitted by individual authors, working paper series, and listings of articles in many economics journals (www.econpapers.repec.org). RePEc lists many articles multiple times because it includes both unpublished versions, sometimes in multiple drafts, and published versions.
- Google Scholar, a free search engine from Google that includes books and articles across a wide range of disciplines (www.scholar.google.com).
- Easybib, a free search engine for basic scholarly research (www.easybib.com).
- The websites and working paper series of the following organizations: Bank for International Settlements, European Central Bank, European Commission, Federal Reserve System (including the Fed in Print database), Hong Kong Institute for Monetary Research, International Monetary Fund, National Bureau of Economic Research, Organisation for Economic Co-Operation and Development, United Nations, and World Bank.
- The websites and working paper series of the monetary authorities of countries that have or that have recently had currency boards or quasi currency boards.

- EbscoHost Academic Search Complete, a fee-based search engine that includes EconLit, the premier database of articles in academic economics journals. EconLit also contains a nearly comprehensive list of economics dissertations in the United States and Canada among others.
- ProQuest Dissertations and Theses database (originally Dissertation Abstracts International), a fee-based search engine that, in contrast to EconLit, includes dissertations outside of economics, has more coverage of foreign dissertations, and offers full-text access to many entries in the database.
- Amazon (www.amazon.com). Many “books” listed here are merely articles or master’s theses available for printing on demand, rather than books from established publishers with editors who impose some degree of quality control.
- Primo Central, a subscription resource that will search across many of the Library of Congress’ journal article and ebook databases as well as some open access content. It is especially useful for cross-topic searching.

Most references are in English. English is the dominant language of economic scholarship, and for scholarship on currency boards, it has been even more dominant than usual. During the early and mid-20th century, currency boards were most widespread in British colonies. Therefore, the economists who were most interested in them were British. In the late 20th century, the economists who did the most to revive currency boards in public policy and in scholarship were all native speakers of English. Additional material exists in other languages, primarily Bulgarian and Spanish (these texts mostly discuss the currency boards of Bulgaria and Argentina). Almost all texts regarding the currency board of Hong Kong are written in English.

In the future, Kurt Schuler, who offered guidance for my research, may update this bibliography or provide material for updating to other researchers. Send comments or suggestions for additions to the bibliography to him at kschuler@the-cfs.org.

How to find publications cited in the bibliography

Many of the publications in the bibliography can be found online through these sources:

- For books and journal articles that are out of copyright, use Google Books (<http://books.google.com>) or the Internet Archive (<http://archive.org>).
- For books that are in copyright, Google Books, Amazon (<http://www.amazon.com>), or publishers’ Web sites often permit readers to view enough text to determine whether the rest of a book will be of interest.
- For journal articles that are in copyright, EconLit with full text access (<http://www.aeaweb.org/econlit>) or JSTOR (<http://www.jstor.org>), both fee-based services are useful. Many university libraries subscribe to both. EconLit is available to members of the American Economic Association as a search engine only, without access to full text.

- For dissertations, ProQuest Dissertations and Theses (<http://www.proquest.com/en-US/catalogs/databases/detail/pqdt.shtml>), a fee-based service, suffices. Many university libraries subscribe.
- For Internet-era working papers, search engines prove most useful.
- To obtain copies of writings by Steve H. Hanke apart from his books, write to him if material cannot be obtained on the internet.

Parts of the bibliography

The bibliography was originally separated into the following sections:

1. Kurt Schuler's bibliography of works up to 1991, excluding most publications from official sources. Schuler later pruned the bibliography and citations of his own writings to delete material whose importance has greatly diminished in view of subsequent work.
2. Matthew Sekerke's 2001 update to the main bibliography.
3. Rodgers et al.'s mid-2012 update to the main bibliography, further updated by Douglas Rodgers in early 2013.
4. Works on currency boards by Steve H. Hanke as author or coauthor. I have listed Hanke's work separately because he has written more on currency boards than any other economist. Unlike the case for other writers, newspaper articles and other ephemeral writings are included to give a full picture of his work on the subject.

Part of the work for this paper involved consolidating bibliographies (1)-(3) into a single unit — a significant improvement over earlier versions, because it removes the hassle of navigating three distinct bibliographies.

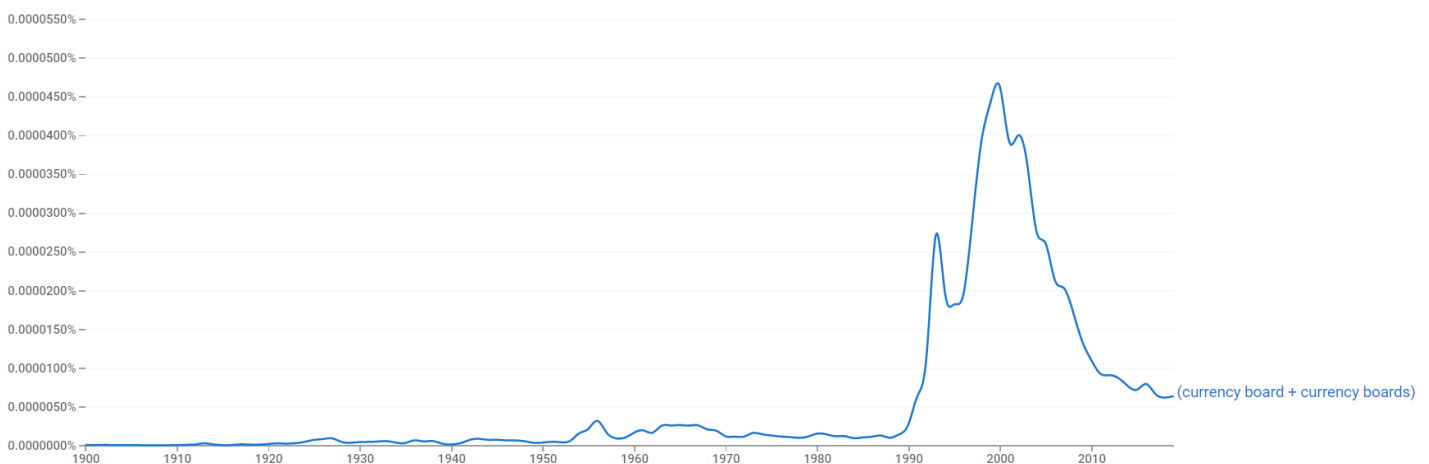
Because the bibliography is still a multi-author collaboration, citation styles may vary. Whatever their style, citations are sufficiently detailed to enable readers to find the writings in question.

As an aid to finding references on specific countries, when which countries a particular writing discussed were apparent, the names of countries are included in parentheses, continuing a procedure that Sekerke began. The bibliography uses current names rather than older ones: for instance, Ghana, not the Gold Coast, and Russia, not the Soviet Union. For some items that discuss regional themes, these tags are used: Africa, British colonies, Caribbean, East Africa, East Asia, Eastern Europe (meaning all the former communist countries of Europe and the former Soviet Union), European Monetary System, Latin America, and West Africa. Hyperlinks were valid as of the time of the original research. If links are broken, readers may be able to view the linked publications through the Wayback Machine of the Internet Archive (www.archive.org). Many working papers, or working paper versions of later published articles, are available through Research Papers in Economics, (RePEc, <http://ideas.repec.org>).

Prevalence over Time of Literature on Currency Boards

Using the Google Books Ngram Viewer, it is now possible to track the frequency of keyword phrases in academic literature over time. Ngram Viewer is an online interface connected with Google Books that displays the prevalence of word/phrase usage across the Google Books collection.⁵ Ngram Viewer extracts data from over 8 million books, and is widely employed by professional historians, linguists, and bibliophiles as a research tool. The graph below depicts the usage of the phrases “currency board” and “currency boards” since the turn of the 20th century.⁶

Prevalence of “Currency Board” in Literature since 1900*



*Y-axis indicates the percentage of works that contain the phrases “currency board” or “currency boards”

The circles on the graph indicate three distinct peaks in interest: the mid-1950s, early 1990s, and late 1990s. All periods were followed by steep drop-offs. Explanations exist for each peak. Note that a small number of references, especially up to the early 1970s, are not for currency boards in the sense of a monetary authority, but in the sense of bodies that a few countries established to oversee changeovers from an old currency to a new one, especially from British Empire-style pound-shilling-pence currency units (£1 = 20 shillings = 240 pence) to a decimal currency.

⁵ Zimmer, Ben. (2012) “Bigger, Better Google Ngrams: Brace Yourself for the Power of Grammar.” *The Atlantic*. <https://www.theatlantic.com/technology/archive/2012/10/bigger-better-google-ngrams-brace-yourself-for-the-power-of-grammar/263487/>

⁶ Google Books Ngram Viewer. (August 2020) Search for “currency board” and “currency boards.” https://books.google.com/ngrams/graph?content=currency+board+%2B+currency+boards&year_start=1800&year_end=2019&corpus=26&smoothing=0

Peak 1 – 1950s⁷

The British Empire was the primary site of currency boards until its mid-20th century decline. The first currency boards were established in Mauritius (1849), New Zealand (1850), India (1862), and Ceylon (1884). These early boards varied slightly from theoretical orthodoxy in that they often held large noninterest-bearing gold or silver reserves as well as interest-bearing securities and held both domestic and foreign securities. Observers have generally identified the West African Currency Board, established in British West Africa in 1913, as the first modern currency board, because its features were so widely imitated, for instance, by the East African Currency Board in 1919 for British colonies in that region.

By about 1950, the currency board system had reached its zenith, after which it rapidly declined. Influenced by new economic theories and trends, most nations with currency board systems decided to scrap them in favor of central banks. For former British colonies, shaking the perceived vestiges of imperialism was also an important consideration. From this point until the 1990s, relatively little was written on currency boards and the system all but faded into obscurity. It is however important to note that Hong Kong returned to the currency board system in 1983 to end a currency crisis, after having abandoned the system for more than a decade. Hong Kong was the main “living laboratory” for studying how a currency board worked in practice under contemporary conditions.

Peak 2 – Early 1990s

Political upheaval brought currency boards back into the public eye during the early 1990s. After the fall of the Soviet Union, Eastern Europe became home to several new and tenuous post-communist states. Inheriting unpredictable monetary and political situations, several of these fledgling nations adopted currency boards to encourage stability during this period of transition.

Steve Hanke and Kurt Schuler were the most active advocates, though not the only ones, for currency boards in Eastern Europe and elsewhere. Together, Hanke and Schuler developed a general blueprint for a currency board reform package and proposed currency board arrangements for over fifteen nations. Their ideas influenced currency reforms in Bulgaria, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Estonia, Lithuania, and Argentina (which implemented a notably unorthodox version of a currency board).

Peak 3 – Late 1990s

After helping institute currency board systems in Eastern Europe and Latin America, Hanke was called upon by President Suharto to mitigate a severe inflationary episode in Indonesia. In 1998, Hanke was appointed Suharto’s Special Counselor and advocated for a currency board

⁷ Schuler, Kurt. (1992) “Currency Boards.” Ph.D. dissertation, George Mason University.

solution.⁸ However, the International Monetary Fund (IMF) and U.S. government were not pleased by this suggestion, threatening to withhold \$43 billion in foreign assistance if Suharto agreed to the proposed currency board.

Although a currency board was not ultimately adopted in Indonesia, the squabble between Dr. Hanke, President Suharto, the IMF, and the Clinton administration became an international spectacle. Curiosity and speculation about currency boards reached its height. More literature was published about currency boards during this period than any other in history⁹.

No currency boards have been established since the late 1990s. The volume of writing on currency boards has accordingly diminished, though it remains substantially above its pre-1990s level. Because of the success of the Eastern European currency boards, currency boards have become part of the standard menu of possible monetary reforms in countries experiencing currency crises, such as Lebanon at present.

⁸ Hanke, Steve H. (2017) "20th Anniversary, Asian Financial Crisis: Clinton, The IMF And Wall Street Journal Toppled Suharto." *Forbes Magazine*.

⁹ Google Books Ngram Viewer. (August 2020) Search for "currency board" and "currency boards."
https://books.google.com/ngrams/graph?content=currency+board+%2B+currency+boards&year_start=1800&year_end=2019&corpus=26&smoothing=0

References for the introduction

- Google Books Ngram Viewer. August 2020. Search for “currency board” and “currency boards.” https://books.google.com/ngrams/graph?content=currency+board+%2Bcurrency+boards&year_start=1800&year_end=2019&corpus=26&smoothing=0
- Gross, Thomas, Joshua Heft, and Douglas A. Rodgers. 2012, 2013. “On Currency Boards: An Updated Bibliography of Scholarly Writings.” *Studies in Applied Economics* Working Paper Series No. 1, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise. <https://sites.krieger.jhu.edu/iae/files/2017/04/Rodgers-et-al-bibliography-June-2013-Final.pdf> (Original version 2012, lightly updated by Rodgers 2013.)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2017. “20th Anniversary, Asian Financial Crisis: Clinton, The IMF And Wall Street Journal Toppled Suharto.” *Forbes Magazine*. See (Hanke 2017c)
- Hazlewood, Arthur. 1959. *The Economics of “Under-Developed” Areas: An Annotated List of Books, Articles, and Official Publications*, 2nd edition. London: Oxford University Press.
- Schuler, Kurt. 1992. “Currency Boards.” Ph.D. dissertation, George Mason University. https://sites.krieger.jhu.edu/iae/files/2017/06/Currency_Board_Dissertation_Schuler.pdf
- Sekerke, Matthew. 2001. “Currency Board Bibliography.” <http://web.archive.org/web/20110921044441/http://users.erols.com/kurrency/cybdbib.htm>, viewed with Internet Archive Wayback Machine, 12 February 2012.
- Zimmer, Ben. 2012. “Bigger, Better Google Ngrams: Brace Yourself for the Power of Grammar.” *The Atlantic*. <https://www.theatlantic.com/technology/archive/2012/10/bigger-better-google-ngrams-brace-yourself-for-the-power-of-grammar/263487/>

2. Complete Bibliography of Currency Board Writings (Updated 2020)

(*) Asterisks indicate works whose information comes from the bibliographies of other works, rather than from library catalogs or databases of articles.

(#) A score mark denotes works that Kurt Schuler considers to be of particular importance. Some links may require fees to see the whole publication.

For the *Studies in Applied Economics* series, many papers have accompanying spreadsheet workbooks accessible from <https://sites.krieger.jhu.edu/iae/working-papers/studies-in-applied-economics/>

- *Abalo, Carlos, and others. 1992. *La fe de los conversos: 14 miradas sobre el plan de convertibilidad*. Buenos Aires: Ediciones Unidos. (Argentina)
- Abbott, A. W. 1959. *A Brief History of the Crown Agents and Their Office*. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. (The Crown Agents handled London funds for some colonial currency boards.) (British colonies)
- Abdel Meguid, A. R. 1961. "Monetary Management." *L'Égypte contemporaine*, v. 52, no. 304, April: 5-21.
- Abdel-Salem, Osman Hashim. 1970. "Evolution of African Monetary Institutions." *Journal of Modern African Studies*, v. 8, no. 3, October: 346-62. (Africa)
- Adamo, Evan. 2015. "An Inspection of Canada's Dominion Note Issue as a Currency Board-Like Regime." *Studies in Applied Economics Working Paper Series No. 26*, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise.
<https://sites.krieger.jhu.edu/iae/working-papers/studies-in-applied-economics/> (Canada)
- Adler, Michael. 1995. "Mexico's Devaluation: The Beginning, Not the End, of Its Problems." *Columbia Journal of World Business*, v. 30, no. 1, Spring: 112-20. (Mexico)
- Adomakoh, Albert. [1962]. "The Evolution of Currency and Banking in West African Countries, 1825-1925." Series A, no. 42. Basle: Basle Centre for Economic and Financial Research. (West Africa)
- Agarwal, Tanay. 2016. "An Analysis of Seychelles' Currency Board (1914-1978)." *Studies in Applied Economics Working Paper Series No. 46*, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise.
<https://sites.krieger.jhu.edu/iae/working-papers/studies-in-applied-economics/> (Seychelles)
- Aghion, Philippe, Philippe Bacchetta, and Abhijit Banerjee. 2000. "Currency Crises and Monetary Policy in an Economy with Credit Constraints." Mimeograph, International Monetary Fund. <http://www.imf.org/external/pubs/ft/staffp/2000/00-00/ab.pdf>
- Äimä, Kustaa. 1998. "Central Bank Independence in the Baltic Countries." *Review of Economies in Transition* (Bank of Finland), v. 4. (Estonia, Lithuania)
- Aizenman, Joshua, and Ricarco Hausmann. 2000. "Exchange Rate Regimes and Financial Market Imperfections." National Bureau of Economic Research Working Paper No. 7738.
- Akofio-Sowah, and Naa Anyeley. 2009. "Is There a Link between Exchange Rate Pass-Through and the Monetary Regime: Evidence from Sub-Saharan Africa and Latin America." *International Advances in Economic Research*, August: 296-330.

- Al Hajj, Fadia, Dufrenot, Gilles, Sugimoto, Kimiko, and Wolf, Romain. 2015. "Reactions to Shocks and Monetary Policy Regimes: Inflation Targeting versus Flexible Currency Board in Sub-Saharan Africa." *Developing Economies*, v. 53 no. 4: 237–271.
<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1111/deve.12088> (Africa)
- Albonoz, Vicente G. 2000. *Las experiencias de convertibilidad cambiaria en Ecuador, Argentina, Bulgaria, Estonia y Lituania*. Quito: Estudios para el Desarrollo (CORDES). (Argentina, Bulgaria, Estonia, Lithuania)
- Al-Bustany, Basil. 1984. *The Currency Board System in Iraq, 1932-1949*. Baghdad: Research and Information Centre. (Criticizes the currency board as a tool of British imperialism.) (Iraq)
- Alegría, Héctor, et al. 1991. *La ley de convertibilidad*. Buenos Aires: Abelado-Perrot. (Argentina)
- Allen, Mark. 2003. "Some Lessons from the Argentine Crisis: A Fund Staff View." In Jan Joost Teunissen and Age Akkerman, editors, *The Crisis That Was Not Prevented: Lessons for Argentina, the IMF and Globalization*: 130-150. The Hague: FONDAD.
<http://www.fondad.org/publications/argentina/Fondad-Argentina-Chapter8.pdf> (Argentina)
- Alonso-Gamo, Patricia, Stafania Fabrizio, Vitali Kramarenko, and Qing Wang. 2002. "Lithuania: History and Future of the Currency Board Arrangement." International Monetary Fund Working Paper 02/127, August.
<http://www.imf.org/external/pubs/ft/wp/2002/wp02127.pdf> (Lithuania)
- Aloy, Marcel, Blanca Moreno-Dodson, and Nancy Gilles. 2008. "Intertemporal Adjustment and Fiscal Policy under a Fixed Exchange Rate Regime." World Bank Policy Research Working Paper Series.
http://www.wds.worldbank.org/servlet/WDSContentServer/WDSP/IB/2008/04/24/000158349_20080424140119/Rendered/PDF/WPS4607.pdf
- Alterini, Atilio Anibal. 1991. *Desindexación: el retorno al nominalismo: análisis de la Ley no. 23,928 de convertibilidad del austral*. Buenos Aires: Abeledo-Perrot. (Argentina)
- Altig, David. E. 1999. "Dollarization and Monetary Sovereignty: The Case of Argentina." *Economic Commentary* (Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland), September 15.
<http://www.clevelandfed.org/Research/commentary/1999/0915.pdf> (Argentina)
- Alvarez, Jose. 2007. "Credibilidad Monetaria y Currency Board Agreements (CBA): ¿Hacia la Formación de una Integración Monetaria (Chinese Monetary Credibility and Currency Board Agreements (CBA): Towards the Formation of a Chinese Monetary Integration?)" Presented at the *IX Reunión de Economía Mundial* in Madrid.
https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Jose_Manuel_Saiz_Alvarez/publication/267223024_Credibilidad_monetaria_y_Currency_Board_Agreements_CBA_hacia_la_formacion_de_una_integracion_monetaria_china/links/55c7178108aea2d9bdc54cde.pdf (China, Hong Kong)
- Aman, Moustapha, and Nenovsky, Nikolay. 2019. "Currency Board Stability and Capital Flight. Theoretical Model and Empirical Application to the Case of Djibouti." *Россия и Азия*, v. 2: 54-69. <https://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/211630649.pdf> (Djibouti)
- Aman, Moutsapha, Nenovsky, Nikolay, and Mahamoud, Iman. 2014. "The Informal System of Remittances and Currency Board: Complementarity or Antagonism? The Case of Hawala Transfers in Djibouti. (Stabilité du Currency Board et fuite des capitaux. Modèle théorique et application empirique au cas de Djibouti)." *Savings and Development*, v. 38. no. 1: 133–154.
https://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/savideve.38.1.133.pdf?casa_token=ddXTSrR7wK0AAAAA:

[DORu_GAy1lyPzchPyV27qLdeeQWbhfcz3QE9KvB_AfUL_hyud3xdOE48lr0fV5cNNY8L0iWsw_CYxAakK6qlhqNlkMvvvGJqxQOB4wYEz8xA6mPb6cUUD](#) (Djibouti)

- "Analyst." 1953. "Currency and Banking in Jamaica." *Social and Economic Studies*, v. 1: 41-53. (Part of the 1950s discussion on the theory of currency boards.) (Jamaica)
- "Analyst." 1954. "Rejoinder to Mr. Earle." *Social and Economic Studies*, v. 3, no. 1: 105-8. (Part of the 1950s discussion on the theory of currency boards.) (Jamaica)
- Anastassova, Lubomira. 1999. "Institutional Arrangements of Currency Boards — Comparative Macroeconomic Analysis." Center for Social and Economic Research (Warsaw), Studies and Analyses no. 200. http://www.case-research.eu/upload/publikacja_plik/SA200part1.pdf (report) and http://www.case-research.eu/upload/publikacja_plik/SA200part2.pdf (appendix) (Currency boards have 3% lower annual inflation than pegged exchange rates.) (Eastern Europe)
- *Andersen, Torben M. and Jan Rose Sorensen. 1993. "Valutakurspolitik, trovaerdighed og rentedannelse — Nordiske erfaringer." *Nationaløkonomisk Tidsskrift*, v. 131, no. 3: 300- 13. (Estonia, Lithuania?)
- Andersson, Fredrick, and Jonung, Lars. 2019. "Iceland Should Replace its Central Bank with a Currency Board." In Robertt Z. Aliber and Gylfi Zoega, editors, *The 2008 Global Financial Crisis in Retrospect*: 349-369. Cham, Switzerland: Palgrave Macmillan. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-030-12395-6_18 (Iceland)
- Andersson, Fredrick, and Lars Jonung. 2018. "Lessons for Iceland from the Monetary Policy of Sweden." *Department of Economics Working Paper Series*, Lund University, Working Paper no. 16. https://project.nek.lu.se/publications/workpap/papers/wp18_16.pdf (Iceland)
- *Angelova, Ekaterina, 1995. "Das estnische Currency Board. Zwangsjacke oder Überholspur zur Stabilität?" *Osteuropa Perspektiven*: 29-38. (Estonia)
- Anthonisz, J. O. 1915. *Currency Reform in the Straits Settlements*. Richmond, England: R. W. Simpson and Co. (Anthonisz was treasurer of the Straits Settlements.) (Malaysia, Singapore)
- Anthony, Myrvin L., and Andrew Hughes Hallett. 2000. "Should Argentina Adopt the US Dollar?" <http://www.lacea.org/meeting2000/MyrvinAnthony.PDF> (Argentina)
- Apolte, Thomas, Caspers, Rolf, and Welfens, Paul. J. 2016. "Currency Board, Dollarisierung und Euroisierung." *Ordnungsökonomische Grundlagen Nationaler und Internationaler Wirtschaftspolitik (National Economic Foundations of National and International Economic Policy)*, vo. 74, no. 1. https://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=-5JsDwAAQBAJ&oi=fnd&pg=PA1&dq=Currency+Board,+Dollarisierung+und+Euroisierung&ots=z_kW0cYURp&sig=KpDfWzZSReAPqfDzUA3fxCXLE7Q#v=onepage&q=Currency%20Board%2C%20Dollarisierung%20und%20Euroisierung&f=false
- Arce, Daniel G. 1997. "Coherence and Credibility of Convertibility Announcements." *Journal of International Money and Finance*, v. 16, no. 5, October: 719-35. (Argentina)
- Arce, Horacio. 1993. "El biomonetarismo de la Ley de convertibilidad argentina de 1991." *Monetaria*, v. 16, January-March: 79-110. (Argentina)
- Argentina. Ministerio de Hacienda de la Nación. 1926. *Digesto del Ministerio de hacienda de la nación*. Buenos Aires: Talleres gráficos de G. Pesce. (Argentina)
- Argentina. Ministerio de Hacienda de la Nación. 1935. *Los proyectos financieros ante el honorable Senado. Discurso del ministro dr. Federico Pinedo, seguido de un reportaje sobre el oro*. Buenos Aires: Imp. L. L. Gotelli. (End of the Caja de Conversión.) (Argentina)
- Arkadie, B[rian] van. 1965. "Central Banking in East Africa." In Colin Leys and Peter

- Arnaudo, Aldo A. 1994. "La politica monetaria argentina desde la convertibilidad." *Monetaria*, v. 17, October-December: 315-36. (Argentina)
- Artana, Daniel. 1993. "Argentina: Some Aspects of the Recent Program." In Nissan Liviatan, editor, *Proceedings of a Conference on Currency Substitution and Currency Boards*: 41-43. World Bank Discussion Papers No. 207. Washington, D.C.: World Bank. <http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/IW3P/IB/1993/10/01/0000092653970311122225/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf> (Argentina)
- Artus, Patrick. 2007. "Can a Currency Board or a Hard Peg Be Unstable? The Case of China." *Économie internationale*, no. 111, December: 9-27. <http://www.cepii.fr/francgraph/publications/eointern/presentation.htm> (China)
- Arzbach, Matthias. 1994. "'Currency boards' und Auslandsverschuldung: Das Beispiel Argentinien." Ruhr Universität Bochum, Institut für Entwicklungsforschung und Entwicklungspolitik, Working Paper no. 153.
- Arzeno, Fortunato B. 1927. *Algunos problemas relacionados con la Caja de conversión*. Buenos Aires: Talleres gráficos argentinos de L. J. Rosso. (Argentina)
- Aschinger, Gerhard. 2002. "Currency Board, Dollarisation or Flexible Exchange Rates for Emerging Economies? Reflections on Argentina." *Intereconomics*, v. 37, no. 2: 110-15. <http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2FBF02930159> (Argentina)
- Assenov, Assen. 2006. "Monetary Shocks and Nominal Exchange Rate Dynamics: Monetary and Exchange Market Pressure Models — Evidence from Bulgaria." Dissertation No. 3243928, Department of Economics, American University. (Bulgaria)
- Assenova, Kamelia. 2013. "Effectiveness of Specific Monetary Policy by the Currency Board." *Transition Studies Review*, v. 20, no. 3: 325–334. <https://link.springer.com/content/pdf/10.1007/s11300-013-0290-6.pdf>
- Atashbar, Tohid. 2019. "A Blueprint for Creating a 'Non-Conventional Unconventional' Monetary System and Arrangement." *Studies in Applied Economics Working Paper Series* No. 141, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise. <https://sites.krieger.jhu.edu/iae/working-papers/studies-in-applied-economics/>
- Auernheimer, Leonardo. 1993a. "A Currency Board for Brazil." In Nissan Liviatan, editor, *Proceedings of a Conference on Currency Substitution and Currency Boards*: 83-85. World Bank Discussion Papers No. 207. Washington, D.C.: World Bank. <http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/IW3P/IB/1993/10/01/0000092653970311122225/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf> (Brazil)
- Auernheimer, Leonardo. 1993b. "Currency Boards and Policy Rules." In Nissan Liviatan, editor, *Proceedings of a Conference on Currency Substitution and Currency Boards*: 24-25. World Bank Discussion Papers No. 207. Washington, D.C.: World Bank. <http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/IW3P/IB/1993/10/01/0000092653970311122225/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf>
- Austin, Garethh, and Uche, Chibuike Ugochukwu. 2007. "Collusion and Competition in Colonial Economies: Banking in British West Africa. 1916-1960." *Business History Review*, no. 81: 1-26. <http://www2.lse.ac.uk/economicHistory/pdf/Austin/Collusion%20and%20Competition%20BHR%20Spring%202007%20published.pdf> (West Africa, Gambia, Ghana, Nigeria, Sierra Leone)

- Avila, Jorge César, Aquiles A. Almansí, and Carlos A[lfonso] Rodríguez. 1997. *Convertibilidad: fundamentación y funcionamiento*. Buenos Aires: Centro de Estudios Macroeconómicos de Argentina (CEMA). (Contains currency board-type proposals first issued 1989.) (Argentina)
- Avramov, Roumen, Boris Petrov, and H. Ianovski. 1999. *120 Years of the Bulgarian National Bank: 1879-1999*. Sofia: Bulgarian National Bank. (Bulgaria)
- Avramov, Roumen. 1999. "The Role of a Currency Board in Financial Crises: The Case of Bulgaria." Bulgarian National Bank Discussion Paper DP/5/1999. (Bulgaria)
- Avramov, Roumen. 2000. "Currency board et stabilité macroéconomique: Le cas de la Bulgarie." *Revue de L'OFCE*, no. 72, January: 71-98.
http://www.persee.fr/web/revues/home/prescript/article/ofce_0751-6614_2000_num_72_1_1570 (Bulgaria)
- Azam, Jean-Paul. 1999. "Institutions for Macroeconomic Stability in Africa." *Journal of African Economies*, v. 8, Supplement 1, December: 6-29. (Africa)
- Backe, Peter, and Cezary Wojcik. "Credit Booms, Monetary Integration and the New Neoclassical Synthesis." *Journal of Banking and Finance*, v. 32, no. 3: 458-470.
http://www.elsevier.com/wps/find/journaldescription.cws_home/505558/description#description
- Baer, Werner, Pedro [Luis] Elosegui, and Andrés Gallo. 2002 "The Achievements and Failures of Argentina's Neo-Liberal Economic Policies." *Oxford Development Studies*, v. 2, no. 1, February: 63-85.
http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/delivery.cfm/SSRN_ID279383_code010815140.pdf?abstractid=279383 (Argentina)
- Baker, John R. 1977. "Contemporary Tonga — an Economic Survey." In Noel Rutherford, editor, *Friendly Islands: A History of Tonga*. Melbourne: Oxford University Press. (Tonga)
- Balabanov, Iliya. 2003. "The Impact of the Budgetary Policy on the Socioeconomic Development of Bulgaria." *Economic Thought Journal*, no. 3: 22-48. (Bulgaria)
- Balachandran, G. 1991. "Gold and Empire: Britain and India in the Great Depression." *Journal of European Economic History*, v. 20, no. 2: 239-270. (India)
- Balachandran, G. 1991. "Gold and Empire: Britain and India in the Great Depression." *Journal of European Economic History*, v. 20, no. 2: 239-270. (India)
- Balachandran, G. 1993. "Britain' Liquidity Crisis and India: 1919-20." *Economic History Review*, v. 46, no. 3: 575-591. (India)
- Balachandran, G. 1996. *John Bullion's Empire: Britain's Gold Problem and India between the Wars*. London: Curzon. (India)
- Baliño, Tomás, and Charles Enoch, editors. 1997. *Currency Board Arrangements: Issues and Experiences*. International Monetary Fund Occasional Paper No. 151. Washington, D.C.: International Monetary Fund. (Argentina, Djibouti, Estonia, Hong Kong, Lithuania)
- Ball, Laurence. 2010. "The Performance of Alternative Monetary Regimes." *National Bureau of Economic Research Working Paper Series*, Working Paper 16124.
https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780444534545000116?casa_token=v_eQv4aIGx6UAAAAA:wh43g2n80PkFzgsLLldWDrfLORnuwANwbN174J1QIZ39hZ_eIJMnpy3ZRqspNaYSGEIDPfW7BA
- Balogh, Thomas. 1958. "A Note on the Monetary Controversy in Malaya." *Malayan Economic Review*, v. 4, no. 2, October: 21-6. (Malaysia, Singapore)

- Balyozov, Zdravko. 1997. "Equilibrium Exchange Rates and Foreign Exchange Reserves Under a Currency Board Arrangement in Bulgaria." *Bulgarian National Bank Monthly Bulletin*: June. (Bulgaria)
- Balyozov, Zdravko. 1998. "The Bulgarian Financial Crisis of 1996-1997." Bulgarian National Bank Discussion Papers 7/1999, June.
http://www.bnb.bg/bnbweb/groups/public/documents/bnb_publication/discussion_199907_en.pdf (Bulgaria)
- Bank for International Settlements. 1953. *The Sterling Area*. Basle: Bank for International Settlements. (British colonies, sterling area)
- Bank for International Settlements. Monetary and Economic Department. 2003. "Regional Currency Areas and the Use of Foreign Currencies." *BIS Paper No. 17*.
- Bank Negara Malaysia. 1978. *The Financial System and Monetary Policy Experience of Malaysia*. Kuala Lumpur: Bank Negara Malaysia Economic Research and Statistics Department. (Malaysia)
- Bank Negara Malaysia. 1979, 1984, 1989. *Money and Banking in Malaysia*. Kuala Lumpur: Bank Negara Malaysia Monetary and Economic Department. (Malaysia)
- Bank of England. 1962. *Quarterly Bulletin*. March. (Reviews transition from currency boards to central banking in some British colonies.) (British colonies)
- Bank of Estonia. 1992. *The Monetary Reform in Estonia*. Tallinn: Bank of Estonia. (Estonia)
- Bank of Estonia. 1999. "Monetary System and Economic Developments in Estonia." Paper presented at the Seminar on the Currency Boards in the Context of Accession to the EU: Brussels, 25 November. (Estonia)
- Bank of Libya. [1966]. Economic Research Division. *Bank of Libya: A Brief History of Its First Decade 1956-1966*. Tripoli: [Bank of Libya]. (Libya)
- Bank of Sierra Leone. 1974. *Bank of Sierra Leone: The First 10 Years*. Freetown: Bank of Sierra Leone. (Sierra Leone)
- Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial, and Overseas). 1938. *A Banking Centenary: Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial, and Overseas) 1836-1936*. Plymouth, England: W. Brendon and Son, Ltd. (British colonies)
- Bureau, Paul. 1958. *The Future of the Sterling System*. London: Institute of Economic Affairs.
- Basic, S. 2005. "Currency Board Arrangement and Transition: The Issues, Controversies and the Experience of Bosnia." *International Journal of Applied Econometrics and Quantitative Studies*, v. 2, no. 2: 47-64. <http://www.usc.es/~economet/reviews/ijaeqs225.pdf> (Bosnia and Herzegovina)
- Baster, A[lbert] S[tephen] J[ames]. 1929. *The Imperial Banks*. London: P. S. King and Son. (London-based banks dominated banking systems in many British colonies.) (British colonies)
- Basu, S[aroj] K[umar]. 1967. *Central Banking in the Emerging Countries: A Study of African Experience*. London: Asia Publishing House. (Africa)
- Basu, S[aroj] K[umar]. 1971. *A Review of Current Banking Theory and Practice*. Calcutta: Macmillan.
- Basu, S[aroj] K[umar]. 1974. *A Review of Current Banking Theory and Practice*, 2nd ed., revised and enlarged by Alak Ghosh. London: Macmillan Press Ltd., 1974.
- Bauer. P.T. 1955. "The Economic Development of Nigeria." *Journal of Political Economy*, v. 63, no. 5: 398-411. (Nigeria)

- Bauer. P.T. 1955. "The Economic Development of Nigeria." *Journal of Political Economy*, v. 63, no. 5: 398-411 (Nigeria)
- Beck, Stacie, Jeffrey B Miller, and Mohsen Saad. 2003. "Inflation and the Bulgarian Currency Board." Discussion Papers no. 31, Bulgarian National Bank.
http://www.bnb.bg/bnbweb/groups/public/documents/bnb_publication/discussion_200331_en.pdf (Bulgaria)
- Beck, Stacie, Jeffrey B. Miller, and Mohsen M. Saad. 2005. "High Inflation Episode of 1996-1997 and the Bulgarian Currency Board." *International Journal of Development Issues*, v. 4, no. 1: 95-121. (Bulgaria)
- *Bedford, H. D. 1915. "History and Practice of Banking in New Zealand." 2 v. Ph.D. thesis, Dunedin University. (New Zealand)
- Bedford, H. D. 1916. "The Monetary Difficulties of Early Colonisation in New Zealand." *Economic Journal*, v. 26, no. 102, June: 257-76. (New Zealand)
- Beers, David T., Thomas J. Sargent, and Neil Wallace. 1983. "Speculations About Speculations Against the Hong Kong Dollar." *Federal Bank of Minneapolis Review*, v. 7, no. 4, Fall: 14-22.
<http://www.minneapolisfed.org/research/qr/q742.pdf> (The depreciation of the Hong Kong dollar results from concern about what will happen when Hong Kong reverts to China in 1997.) (Hong Kong)
- Begović, Selena, Adnett, Nick, and Pugh, Geoff. 2016. "An Investigation into the Credibility of Currency Board Arrangements in Bosnia and Herzegovina and Bulgaria." *Journal of Comparative Economics*, v. 44. no. 3: 787-799.
https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S014759671500061X?casa_token=NKJ62t_nJGsAAAAA:dtCgjBGkW9lrVSXUfXNiL2gMggfRtd6KMQR8RjoHNq4_RGvPR-Kdk_v7ExeB1IR4OYb9jlr3A (Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria)
- Begović, Selena, Adnett, Nick, and Pugh, Geoff. 2019. "The Effect of Currency Board Arrangements on Inflation Performance in Transition Countries Before and During the Global Financial Crisis." *Finance a Uver*, v. 69, no. 6: 510-537.
<http://eprints.staffs.ac.uk/6113/> (Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria)
- Begović, Selena. 2014. "An Assessment of the Sustainability and Desirability of a Currency Board Arrangement, with Special Reference to Bosnia and Herzegovina." Doctoral Thesis, *Staffordshire University*. <http://eprints.staffs.ac.uk/2352/> (Bosnia and Herzegovina)
- Bell, Phillip W. 1956. *The Sterling Area and the Postwar World: Internal Mechanism and Cohesion 1946-1952*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. (British colonies)
- Bennett, Adam G. G. 1993. "The Operation of the Estonian Currency Board." *IMF Staff Papers*, v. 40, no. 2, June: 451-70. (Estonia)
- #Bennett, Adam G. G. 1994. "Currency Boards: Issues and Experiences." In Tomás J. T. Baliño and Carlo Cottarelli, editors, *Frameworks for Monetary Stability*: 186-212. Washington, D.C.: International Monetary Fund. (Argentina, Estonia)
- Bennet, Jonah M. 2020. "The Currency Board of Brunei Darussalam." Studies in Applied Economics Working Paper Series No. 162, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise. <https://sites.krieger.jhu.edu/iae/working-papers/studies-in-applied-economics/> (Canada)
- Berensmann, Kathrin. 2002. *Currency Boards: A Monetary and Exchange Rate Policy Solution for Transition Countries? The Cases of Estonia and Lithuania*. Baden-Baden: Nomos. (Estonia, Lithuania)

- Berensmann, Kathrin. 2003. "Monetary Policy under Currency Board Arrangements: An [sic] Necessary Flexibility for Transition Countries?" Würzburg Economic Papers No. 44. Würzburg: Volkswirtschaftliches Institution, University of Würzburg.
<http://econstor.eu/bitstream/10419/48456/1/39298511X.pdf> (Eastern Europe)
- Berlemann, Michael and Nikolay Nenovsky. 2004. "Currency Boards and Financial Stability: Experiences from Argentina and Bulgaria." In Michael Frenkel, Alexander Karmann, and Bert Scholtens, editors, *Sovereign Risk and Financial Crises*: 237-256. Berlin: Springer Verlag. An apparently earlier version of the paper, with Kalin Hristov as an additional author, was William Davidson Institute Working Paper No. 464, "Lending of Last Resort, Moral Hazard and Twin Crises: Lessons from the Bulgarian Financial Crisis 1996/1997,"
<http://deepblue.lib.umich.edu/bitstream/handle/2027.42/39848/wp464.pdf?sequence=3>. (Argentina, Bulgaria)
- Bernardo y Valasquez, Marcelino. 1929. "The Monetary Standard of the Philippines." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Illinois, Urbana. (Philippines)
- Best, Lloyd, and Alister McIntyre. 1961. "A First Appraisal of Monetary Management in Jamaica." *Social and Economic Studies*, v. 10, no. 3, September: 353-63. (Jamaica)
- Betz, George W. 1967. "A Note on Money Supply in Singapore, 1957-1966." *Malayan Economic Review*, v. 12, no. 2, October: 116-21. (Malaysia, Singapore)
- Bhandari, Saksham. 2018. "An Analysis of Qatar and Dubai's Currency Board (1966-1973)." *Journal of Economics Library*, v. 5, no. 2: 134-145.
Also *Studies in Applied Economics* Working Paper Series No. 57, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise.
<https://sites.krieger.jhu.edu/iae/working-papers/studies-in-applied-economics/> (Qatar, Dubai)
- Bie, Ulrik, and Niels Peter Hahneemann. 2000. "Currency Boards." *Monetary Review* (Denmarks Nationalbank), 2nd quarter.
[http://governmentdebt.dk/C1256BE9004F6416/side/Monetary_Review_2_Quarter_2000/\\$file/nb04.htm](http://governmentdebt.dk/C1256BE9004F6416/side/Monetary_Review_2_Quarter_2000/$file/nb04.htm) (Estonia)
- Binhammer, H. H. 1969. "The Development of Central Banking and Monetary Management in Tanzania." University College, Economic Research Bureau Paper No. 69.9, Dar Es Salaam. (Tanzania)
- Bird, Graham. 2002. "Cry for Argentina...But Not for Its Currency Board." *New Economy*, September, v. 9, no. 3: 158-165.
<http://ehis.ebscohost.com/ehost/pdfviewer/pdfviewer?sid=63a52d46-ed7a-4774-ae0c-58adb444c88f%40sessionmgr115&vid=1&hid=107> (Argentina)
- Birnbaum, Eugene A. 1957. "The Cost of a Foreign Exchange Standard or of the Use of a Foreign Currency as the Circulating Medium." *IMF Staff Papers*, v. 5, no. 3, February: 477-91. (Part of the 1950s debate on the theory of currency boards.)
- Bizuneh, Menna, and Valev, Neven. 2014. "The Devil You Know: Pegs versus Floats with Uncertain Outcomes." *Review of International Economics*, v. 22, no. 4: 686-699.
https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1111/roie.12120?casa_token=7GhvT0McGkEAAAAA:TncleRWD6C8k27TUMsOS_vugHB1Z_Ud6gNP30g9tLHIFiYo2Oy8xs8KPLY050HOZTTJSIxCYRPz1Y
- Blackett, Basil. 1934. "Report on Question of Malayan Currency." Straits Settlement Legislative Council Paper no. 78. Singapore: Government Printer. (Malaysia, Singapore)

- Blagov, Boris, and Funke Michael. 2016. "The Credibility of Hong Kong's Currency Board System: Looking through the Prism of MS-VAR Models with Time-Varying Transition Probabilities." *Oxford Bulletin of Economics and Statistics*, v. 78, no. 6: 895-914. https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1111/obes.12148?casa_token=XvYKr7E6MEYAAAAA:MnDDL5-hQDUl4-YsKQpF09OIPObR1VDEt-7oSTBDZtgK7v2K3IAkIA-ocaPHlgEahbLAU-BbykblmCk (Hong Kong)
- Blagov, Boris, and Funke, Michael. 2013. "The Regime-Dependent Evolution of Credibility: A Fresh Look at Hong Kong's Linked Exchange Rate System." *BOFIT Discussion Papers*, v. 24, no. 3: 1-30. https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=3016777 (Hong Kong)
- Blagov, Boris. 2018. "Financial Crises and Time-Varying Risk Premia in a Small Open Economy: A Markov-Switching DSGE Model for Estonia." *Empirical Economics*, v. 54, no. 3: 1017–1060. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s00181-017-1256-z> (Estonia)
- Blanc, Jérôme. 2007. "La monnaie comme projet politique: restauration monétaire et Currency Board en Lituanie, 1988-1994 (Money as a Political Project: Monetary Restoration and Currency Board in Lithuania, 1988-1994)." In Bruno Théret, editor, *La monnaie dévoilée par ses crises: crises monétaires d'hier et d'aujourd'hui*. Paris France: Éditions de l'EHESS. (Lithuania)
- Blanc, Jérôme, and Jean-François Ponsot. 2004. "Credibilité et currency board: Le cas lituanien." *Revue d'économie financière*, no. 75: 113-127. http://www.persee.fr/web/revues/home/prescript/article/receo_0338-0599_2004_num_35_3_1666 (Lithuania)
- Blanc, Jérôme. 2004. "Les conditions d'établissement d'un Currency board: l'exemple lituanien, 1990-1994." *Revue d'études comparatives est-ouest*, v. 35, no. 3: 119-145. <http://halshs.archives-ouvertes.fr/docs/00/14/05/08/PDF/BlancReceoHAL.pdf> (Lithuania)
- Blanc, Jérôme. 2007. "La monnaie comme projet politique: restauration monétaire et currency board en Lituanie, 1988-1994." In Bruno Théret, editor, *La monnaie dévoilée par ses crises: crises monétaires d'hier et d'aujourd'hui*. Paris: Editions de l'EHESS. <http://halshs.archives-ouvertes.fr/docs/00/14/48/94/PDF/LituanieMonnaieDevoilee.pdf> (Lithuania)
- Bleaney, Michael. 2004. "Argentina's Currency Board Collapse: Weak Policy or Bad Luck?" *The World Economy*, v. 27, no. 5: 699-714. <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.0378-5920.2004.00622.x/abstract> (Both, apparently; importance of optimum currency area considerations.) (Argentina)
- Blejer, Mario and Marko Skreb, editors. 1999. *Central Banking, Monetary Policies, and the Implications for Transition Economies*. Boston, Dordrecht and London: Kluwer Academic.
- Blejer, Mario I. 2003. "Mario Blejer: Argentina: Managing the Financial Crisis." <http://info.worldbank.org/etools/bspan/PresentationView.asp?PID=940&EID=328> (Blejer was governor of Argentina's central bank during the 2002 crisis.) (Argentina)
- Blejer, Mario I. 2006. "Some Lessons from the Recent Financial Crisis in Argentina (2001/2)." Seminar on Crisis Prevention in Emerging Markets, Singapore, July 11. <http://www.imf.org/external/np/seminars/eng/2006/cpem/pdf/blejer.pdf> (Argentina)
- Blomqvist, Ake Gunnar. 1971. "Monetary Policy and Development: The Case of Nigeria, 1950-1966." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton University. (Nigeria)
- Bloomfield, Arthur I. 1961. *Central Banking Arrangements for the West Indian Federation*. Studies in Federal Economics (University of the West Indies), v. 2. Mona, Jamaica: University of the West Indies. (Caribbean)

- Blowers, G. A., and McLeod, Alexander N. 1952. "Currency Unification in Libya." *IMF Staff Papers*, v. 2, no. 3, November: 439-67. (The authors were participants.) (Libya)
- Blumenthal, Erwin. 1963. *Tanganyika — East Africa. The Present Monetary System and Its Future*. Dar es Salaam: Government Printer. (Blumenthal, a German central banker, was an advisor to the government of Tanganyika; favors a central bank.) (Tanzania)
- #Blustein, Paul. 2005. *And the Money Kept Rolling In (and Out): Wall Street, the IMF, and the Bankrupting of Argentina*, New York: PublicAffairs. (A journalistic account, with the usual virtues and vices of such an approach.) (Argentina)
- Bofinger, Peter. 1991. *Options for a New Monetary Framework for the Area of the Soviet Union*. Centre for Economic Policy Research Discussion Paper No. 604: November. <http://www.cepr.org/pubs/new-dps/dplist.asp?dpno=545> (Eastern Europe)
- Boger, Tal. 2018. "British Imperialism and Portfolio Choice in the Currency Boards of Palestine, East Africa, and West Africa." *Journal of Social and Administrative Sciences*, v. 5, no. 4: 296-308. Also *Studies in Applied Economics Working Paper Series No. 86*, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise. <https://sites.krieger.jhu.edu/iae/working-papers/studies-in-applied-economics/>
- Bogołębska, Joanna. 2011. "Stabilność Finansowa w Warunkach Reżimu Kursowego Currency Board (Financial Stability in the Conditions of the Currency Board Exchange Rate Regime)." *Folia Oeconomica*, 247. <http://dspace.uni.lodz.pl/xmlui/handle/11089/556>
- Boone, Peter, Alasdair Breach, and Simon Johnson. 1998. "Institutions and Prospects for a Currency Board in Russia: Perspectives on a Deepening Crisis." *Post Soviet Geography and Economics*, v. 39, no. 7, September: 371-78. (Russia)
- Bordo, Michael D., and Anna J. Schwartz, editors. 1984. *A Retrospective on the Classical Gold Standard, 1821-1931*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Borensztein, Eduardo R., Jeromin Zettelmeyer, and Thomas Philippon. 2001. "Monetary Independence in Emerging Markets — Does the Exchange Rate Regime Make a Difference?" International Monetary Fund Working Paper 01/1, January. (Argentina, Hong Kong)
- Braessas, Homero and Alejandra Naughton. 1997. *La realidad financiera del Banco Central: el antes y el después de la convertibilidad*. Buenos Aires: Fundación Editorial de Belgrano. (Argentina)
- Braga de Macedo, Jorge A., José Braz, José Braz, Luís Brites Pereira, and Luís C. Nunes. 2004. "Exchange Market Pressure and the Credibility of Macau's Currency Board." Mimeo, Universidade Nova de Lisboa. <http://fesrvsd.fe.unl.pt/WPFEUNL/WP2006/wp492.pdf> (Macau's system is currently credible.) (Macau)
- Braga de Macedo, Jorge, Daniel Cohen, and Helmut Reisen. 2001. "Monetary Integration for Sustained Convergence: Earning Rather Than Importing Credibility." In Jorge Braga de Macedo, Daniel Cohen, and Helmut Reisen, editors, *Don't Fix, Don't Float: The Exchange Rate in Emerging Markets, Transition Economies and Developing Economies*: 11-53. Paris: Organisation for Economic Co-Operation and Development, Development Studies Centre. <http://cdi.mecon.gov.ar/biblio/docelec/oecd/4101071.pdf> (Argentina)
- Braun, Francis. 1982. *The Banknote That Never Was*. Hong Kong: Gulliver Books. (Hong Kong)
- Brimmer, Andrew F. 1960. "Banking and Finance in the Sudan." *South African Journal of Economics*, v. 28, no. 1, March: 23-34. (Brimmer, a Federal Reserve official, was an adviser to the Sudanese government.) (Sudan)

- Breedon, Francis, Pétursson, Thorarinn, and Rose, Andrew K. 2012. "Exchange Rate Policy in Small Rich Economies." *Open Economies Review*, v. 23, no. 3: 421-445.
<https://link.springer.com/content/pdf/10.1007/s11079-011-9226-0.pdf>
- Brixiova, Zuzana, Margaret Morgan, and Andreas Worgotter. 2009. "Estonia and Euro Adoption: Small Country Challenges of Joining EMU." OECD Economics Department Working Papers.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1787/220860037027> (Estonia)
- Brixiova, Zuzana, Morgan, Morgan, and Worgotter, Andreas. 2010. "On the Road to Euro: How Synchronized Is Estonia with the Euro Zone?" *European Journal of Comparative Economics*, v. 7, no. 1: 203-227.
<https://go.gale.com/ps/anonymouse?id=GALE%7CA237734193&sid=googleScholar&v=2.1&it=r&linkaccess=abs&issn=18242979&p=AONE&sw=w> (Estonia)
- Brixiova, Zuzana, Laura Vartia, and Andreas Woergötter. 2009. "Capital Inflows, Household Debt and the Boom Bust Cycle in Estonia." William Davidson Institute Working Papers Series. <http://www.wdi.umich.edu/files/Publications/WorkingPapers/wp965.pdf> (Estonia)
- Brixiova, Zuzana, Laura Vartia, and Andreas Worgotter. 2010. "Capital Flows and the Boom-Bust Cycle: The Case of Estonia." *Economic Systems*, v. 34 no. 1, March: 55-72.
http://www.elsevier.com/wps/find/journaldescription.cws_home/621171/description#description (Estonia)
- Brixiova, Zuzana. 2009. "Labour Market Flexibility in Estonia: What More Can Be Done?" William Davidson Institute Working Papers Series.
<http://www.wdi.umich.edu/files/Publications/WorkingPapers/wp964.pdf> (Estonia)
- Brockmann, Heiner, and Horst Keppler. 2003. "Do Currency Boards Increase the Credibility of Exchange-Rate Pegs?" *Intereconomics: Review of European Economic Policy*, v. 38, no. 6: 328-333. [Click link](#) (Answer: no.) (Argentina, Estonia)
- Broda, Miguel. 1996. "Caja de Conversión Pura o un Banco Central con Límites Estrictos?: Las Ventajas de la Flexibilidad Durante la Crisis del Primer Trimestre de 1995 (Pure Currency Board or a Central Bank with Strict Regulations?: The Advantages of Flexibility during the Crisis of the First Quarter of 1995)." From the *Conference on Analytical and Historical Aspects of Currency Convertibility* (1996: Buenos Aires).
<http://catalogo.econo.unlp.edu.ar/meran/opac-detail.pl?id1=14164#.Xyh1gJ5KhPY>
- Broder, Pablo. 1995. *La convertibilidad en crisis*. Buenos Aires: Ediciones Macchi. (Argentina)
- Brown, William. 1993. "Economic Transition in Estonia." *Journal of Economic Issues*, v. 27, no. 2, June: 493-503. (Estonia)
- Brown, Charles V. 1966b. *The Nigerian Banking System*. Evanston, Illinois: Northwestern University Press. (Nigeria)
- Brown, Ian, editor. 1989. *The Economies of Africa and Asia in the Inter-War Depression*. London: Routledge. (Africa, Asia)
- Browning, P. R. 1954. "Banking and Money in East Africa." *East African Economics Review*, v. 1, no. 1, July: 23-38. (East Africa, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda)
- Browning, P. R. 1955. "A Note on the Balance of Payments of East Africa." *East African Economics Review*, v. 2, no. 1, July: 39-52. (East Africa, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda)
- Bryan, Steven. 2010. *The Gold Standard at the Turn of the Twentieth Century: Rising Powers, Global Money, and the Age of Empire*. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Buch, Claudia[-]M[aria]. 1993. "Das erste Jahr der Krone: Estlands Erfahrungen mit der Währungsreform." *Die Weltwirtschaft: Vierteljahresschrift des Instituts für Weltwirtschaft an der Universität Kiel*: 441-465. (Estonia)

- Buch, Claudia-Maria, Michael J. Koop, Rainer Schwiekart, and Hartmut Wolf. 1995. *Währungsreformen im Vergleich: monetäre Strategien in Rußland, Weißrußland, Estland und der Ukraine*. Kieler Studien no. 270. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr. Table of contents: <http://www.gbv.de/dms/hbz/toc/ht006681289.PDF> (Estonia)
- Bulletin of the Oxford University Institute of Statistics. 1959. *The Future of the Sterling Area*. v. 21, no. 4: 211-375. (British colonies)
- Bunda, Irina, and Jean-Baptiste Desquilbet. 2008. "The Bank Liquidity Smile across Exchange Rate Regimes." *International Economic Journal*, v. 22, no. 3, September: 361- 86. <http://www.tandf.co.uk/journals/titles/10168737.asp>
- Burdekin, Richard. 2008 "Currency Boards vs. Dollarization: Lessons from the Cook Islands." *Cato Journal*, v. 28, no. 1: 101-115. <http://www.cato.org/sites/cato.org/files/serials/files/cato-journal/2008/1/cj28n1-7.pdf> (Cook Islands)
- Buscaglia, Marcos A. 2002. "The Economics and Politics of Argentina's Debacle." Typescript, IAE Escuela de Dirección y Negocios, Universidad Austral, October 15, and accompanying spreadsheet provided by the author. (Argentina)
- Busse, Matthias, Carsten Hefeker, and Georg Koopmann. 2006. "Between Two Poles: A Dual Currency Board for Mercosur." *North American Journal of Economics and Finance*, v. 17, no. 3, December: 349- 62. An earlier version with a slightly different title is at <http://econstor.eu/bitstream/10419/19273/1/301.pdf> (Argentina)
- Butterfield, Henry. 1958. *Butterfield's Bank: Five Generations in Bermuda*. Hamilton, Bermuda: Bermuda Book Stores. (Bermuda)
- Cai, Zhaoyi. 2000. *Hong Kong Currency Board System*. Halifax: Saint Mary's University. (Hong Kong)
- Caine, Sidney. 1950. "Ceylon's Central Banking Experiment." *The Banker* (London), v. 95: 33-39.
- Caine, Sydney. 1959. "Malayan Monetary Problems." *Malayan Economic Review*, v. 2, no. 2, October. (Malaysia, Singapore)
- #[Caine, Sydney]. 1948-1949. "Monetary Systems of the Colonies," *The Banker*, July 1948: 21-24; "II. West Africa," August 1948: 93-9; "III. East Africa," September 1948: 169-175; "IV. Hong Kong," October 1948: 33-39; "V. Malaya," November 1948: 101-106; "VI. The West Indies," December 1948: 161-167; "VII. The Indian Ocean, Pacific, and Mediterranean Colonies," January 1949: 42-43. "VII. Trends and Future Possibilities," February 1949: 92-98. (British colonies)
- [Caine, Sydney]. 1950. *Monetary Systems of the Colonies*. London: The Banker. (Reprints the articles above with some changes; a very good concise survey.) (British colonies)
- Calvo, Guillermo and Carmen Reinhart. 1999. "Capital Flow Reversals, the Exchange Rate Debate, and Dollarization." *Finance and Development*, September: 13-15.
- Calvo, Guillermo and Carmen Reinhart. 2000. "Fear of Floating." Mimeo. Department of Economics, University of Maryland. (Later published as an article.)
- Calvo, Guillermo. 1993. "Financial Aspects of Currency Boards." In Nissan Liviatan, editor, *Proceedings of a Conference on Currency Substitution and Currency Boards*: 22-24. World Bank Discussion Papers No. 207. Washington, D.C.: World Bank. <http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/IW3P/IB/1993/10/01/0000092653970311122225/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf>

- Camard, Wayne. 1996. "Discretion with Rules? Lessons from the Currency Board Arrangement in Lithuania." International Monetary Fund Papers on Policy Analysis and Assessment 96/01, March. (Lithuania)
- Camilleri Gilson, Marie-Thérèse. 2002. "Policy Pre-commitment and Institutional Design: A Synthetic Indicator Applied to Currency Boards." OECD Working Papers, no. 330. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1787/101351888036>
- Camilleri Gilson, Marie-Thérèse. 2004. "An Institutional Framework for Comparing Emerging Market Currency Boards." International Monetary Fund Working Paper 04/180, September. <http://www.imf.org/external/pubs/ft/wp/2004/wp04180.pdf>
- Campbell-Smith, Duncan. 1990. "Central Bank for the UAE." *The Banker* (London), v. 130, no. 658: 131-134. (United Arab Emirates)
- Campista, David. 1906. *Valorização do café e Caixa de conversão. Discursos pronunciados na Camara dos deputados*. Rio de Janeiro: Typ. da Gazeta de notícias. (Brazil)
- Campos, Martín. 2005. "El Cierre de la Caja de Conversión en 1929. Una Decisión de Política Económica (The Closure of the Currency Board in 1929. An Economic Policy Decision)." *Desarrollo Económico*, v. 44, no. 176: 537-566. https://www.jstor.org/stable/3655867?casa_token=OymZJ2mBLhEAAAAA%3A6TezjeA-grWgBFfxZ3yXfOd63WN8oh4uTqVDzrztMzQe0VAM9AzRNYwjsvVIOtKnT9Chox3qovcbfa5ghQL-P77VZWtuJwfpeBi3QqaJr8rsdwWzQBr&seq=1#metadata_info_tab_contents
- Canavese, Alfredo Juan. 2004. "Currency Boards and Productivity Growth." *Macroeconomics from EconWPA*. <http://129.3.20.41/eps/mac/papers/0411/0411012.pdf>
- Canzoneri, Matthew B. 1993. "Peru's Stabilization Policies and the Currency Board Option: Comments." In Nissan Liviatan, editor, *Proceedings of a Conference on Currency Substitution and Currency Boards*. World Bank Discussion Papers No. 207: 64. Washington, D.C.: World Bank. <http://www.wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/IW3P/IB/1993/10/01/0000092653970311122225/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf> (Peru)
- Cappiello, Antonio. 2006. "I currency board come strumento di stabilizzazione economica: come funzionano e dove sono adottati." *Quaderni di studi europei*, v. 1: 41-63. http://mpira.ub.uni-muenchen.de/4966/1/MPRA_paper_4966.pdf.
- Caprio, Gerard, Jr., Michael Dooley, Danny Leipziger, and Carl Walsh. 1996. "The Lender of Last Resort Function under a Currency Board: The Case of Argentina." *Open Economies Review*, v. 7, no. 1: 625-650. Also in George S. Tavlas, editor, *The Collapse of Exchange Rate Regimes: Causes, Consequences, and Policy Responses*: 195-220. Boston, Dordrecht and London: Kluwer Academic. An earlier version is at http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/IW3P/IB/1996/09/01/000009265_3961019230701/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf (Argentina)
- Carboneri, G. 1937. "I sistemi monetari. Danzica." *Rassegna monetaria*, v. 34, nos. 3-4, March-April: 289-294. (Danzig)
- Cardenas, Olga Teresa. 2003. "Could the Collapse of the Currency Board System in Argentina Have Been Prevented?" M.S. thesis, University of Texas at El Paso.
- Carlson, John, and Naven Valev. 2008. "Fixed Exchange Rate Credibility with Heterogeneous Expectations." *Journal of Macroeconomics*, v. 30, no. 4: 1712-1722. http://www.elsevier.com/wps/find/journaldescription.cws_home/622617/description#Carnegie-Rochester_Conference_Series_on_Public_Policy_v39_147-193

- Carland, John M. 1982. "Bureaucrats and Imperial Finance: The Colonial Office, the Treasury, and the West African Currency Board, 1911-1914." *Historical Papers / Communications historiques*, v. 17, no. 1: 53-70. Also at <http://www.erudit.org/revue/hp/1982/v17/n1/030884ar.pdf>, viewed March 4, 2012. (West Africa, Gambia, Ghana, Nigeria, Sierra Leone)
- Carland, John M. 1990. "The Colonial Office and the First West African Note Issue." *International Journal of African Historical Studies*, v. 23, no. 3: 495-502. (West Africa, Gambia, Ghana, Nigeria, Sierra Leone)
- Carlson, John A., and Neven T. Valev. 2001. "Credibility of a New Monetary Regime: The Currency Board in Bulgaria." *Journal of Monetary Economics*, v. 47, no. 3, June: 581-594. (Bulgaria)
- Carpenter, Henry. 2016. "The Eastern Caribbean Central Bank: Probably Not a Currency Board." *Studies in Applied Economics Working Paper Series No. 54*, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise. <https://sites.krieger.jhu.edu/iae/working-papers/studies-in-applied-economics/> (Caribbean)
- Carrera, Jorge Eduardo. 2004. "Hard Peg and Monetary Unions. Main Lessons from the Argentine Experience." Mimeo, Universidad Nacional de la Plata. http://mpra.ub.uni-muenchen.de/7843/1/MPRA_paper_7843.pdf (A currency board stabilizes after a period of monetary instability, but it is inferior to a flexible exchange rate for handling real shocks in more normal times, which has political as well as economic consequences.) (Argentina)
- Carstens, Agustin and Alejandro Werner. 2000. "Monetary Policy and Exchange Rate Choices for Mexico." *Cuadernos de Economia*, v. 37, no. 110, April: 139-75. <http://www.economia.puc.cl/docs/110carsa.pdf> (Mexico)
- Caselli, Clara. 1975. *The Banking System of Tanzania*. Milan: Cassa di Risparmio delle Provincie Lombarde. (Tanzania)
- Castro Escudero, Alfredo. 1995. "Argentina: la crisis final de la convertibilidad?" *Comercio Exterior*, v. 44, July: 535-40. (Argentina)
- Catão, Luis. 1997. "Bank Credit in Argentina in the Aftermath of the Mexican Crisis: Supply or Demand Constrained?" International Monetary Fund Working Paper no. 97/32, March. <http://www.imf.org/external/pubs/ft/wp/wp9732.pdf> (The Mexican crisis made credit tighter and both banks and borrowers more cautious.) (Argentina)
- Catão, Luis. 1998. "Intermediation Spreads in a Dual-Currency Economy: Argentina in the 1990s." International Monetary Fund Working Paper no. 98/90, June. <http://www.imf.org/external/pubs/ft/wp/wp9890.pdf> (High interest rates result mainly from high administrative costs and provisioning for prior bad loans.) (Argentina)
- Catterall, Ross, and Derek Howard Aldcroft. 2004. *Exchange Rates and Economic Policy in the 20th Century*. Aldershot, England: Ashgate.
- Cavallaro, Eleonora, Maggi, Bernardo, and Mulino, M. 2011. "The Macrodynamics of Financial Fragility within a Hard Peg Arrangement." *Economic Modelling*, v. 28, no. 5: 2164-2173. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0264999311001155?casa_token=JTb-cymDRHsAAAAA:letKQ-7kOseGTzIFRPwVp77mSy-Sv5It7ErOOn4Fi7tu4-3xKvA1NLD8aRNDq7soCplOWokrJA
- Cavallaro, Eleonora, Bernardo Maggi, and Marcella Mulino. 2011. "The Macrodynamics of Financial Fragility within a Hard Peg Arrangement." *Economic Modelling*, v. 28, no. 5: 2164-

2173. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0264999311001155> (Model in which a financial crisis may become a currency crisis.) (Argentina)
- Cavallo, Domingo, and Runde, Sonia. 2017. *Argentina's Economic Reforms of the 1990s in Contemporary and Historical Perspective*. London/New York: Routledge.
<https://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=iywdDgAAQBAJ&oi=fnd&pg=PP15&dq=Argentina%27s+Economic+Reforms+of+the+1990s+in+Contemporary+and+Historical+Perspective&ots=qO8vkiLSOE&sig=QpAXhdc8bz4117eN7Ba8W5OJsKw#v=onepage&q&f=false> (Argentina)
- Cavallo, Domingo F., and Joaquin A. Cottani. 1997. "Argentina's Convertibility Plan and the IMF." *American Economic Review Papers and Proceedings*: 17-22. (Argentina)
- Cavallo, Domingo. 1993. "Argentina: The Convertibility Plan." In Nissan Liviatan, editor, *Proceedings of a Conference on Currency Substitution and Currency Boards*: 37-40. World Bank Discussion Papers No. 207. Washington, D.C.: World Bank: <http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/IW3P/IB/1993/10/01/0000092653970311122225/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf> (Argentina)
- Cavallo, Domingo. 1996. *El sustento técnico del régimen de convertibilidad*. Buenos Aires: Academia Nacional de Ciencias Económicas, Instituto de Economía Aplicada. (Argentina)
- Cavallo, Domingo. 1997. *El peso de la verdad: un impulso a la transparencia en la Argentina en los 90*. Buenos Aires. (Argentina)
- Cavoli, Tony, and S. Rajan Ramkishan. 2009. *Exchange Rate Regimes and Macroeconomic Management in Asia*. Aberdeen: Hong Kong University Press.
- Central Bank of Ceylon. 1975. *Central Bank of Ceylon 1950-1975*. Colombo: Central Bank of Ceylon. (Sri Lanka)
- Central Bank of Nigeria. Research Department. 1979. *Twenty Years of Central Banking in Nigeria 1959-1979*. Lagos: Central Bank of Nigeria. (Nigeria)
- Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago. 1974. *History of Banking and Currency in Trinidad and Tobago*. Newtown, Port of Spain: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago. (Trinidad and Tobago)
- Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago. 1987. *From Colony to Republic*. Newtown, Port of Spain: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago. (Trinidad and Tobago)
- Cerdeiro, Diego. 2010. "Measuring Monetary Policy in Open Economies." World Bank Policy Research Working Paper Series.
<http://www.wds.worldbank.org/servlet/WDSContentServer/WDSP/IB/2010/03/26/00015834920100326084211/Rendered/PDF/WPS5252.pdf>
- Cerutti, Eugenio M. 2006. "Twin Crisis and Fixed-Exchange-Rate Regimes: Theory and Related Empirical Studies." Working Papers No 3197125, Department of Economics, Johns Hopkins University.
- Ceylon. 1886. *Issue of Currency Notes*. Sessional Paper No. 1. Colombo: Government Press. (Sri Lanka)
- Ceylon. Banking Commission. 1934. *Report*, v. 1; *Evidence*, v. 2. Sessional Papers Nos. 22, 23. Colombo: Government Press. (Sri Lanka)
- Chalmers, Robert C[halmers]. 1893. *A History of Currency in the British Colonies*. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode for Her Majesty's Stationery Office. (An authoritative summary up to its time.) (British colonies)
- Chaloupková, Jana, Koderová, Jitka, and Jakl, Jakub. 2012. "Alternativy Centrálního Bankovníctví a Možnosti Jejich Praktické Aplikace (Alternatives of Central Banking and Ways

- of Their Practical Application).” *Vysoká škola ekonomická v Praze*. Master’s Thesis at University of Economics, Prague. https://theses.cz/id/pcf8m2/ISIS_37515_xchaj30.pdf
- Chan, Alex and Nai Fu Chen. 1999. “Perspectives on Public Policy: An Intertemporal Currency Board.” *Pacific Economic Review*, v. 4, no. 2, June: 215-32. (Hong Kong)
- Chan, Alex W. H., and Nai-fu Chen. 2003. “A Theory of Currency Board with Irrevocable Commitments.” *International Review of Finance*, v. 4, no. 3-4: 125-170. A version is also at <http://merage.uci.edu/resources/documents/currency%20board.pdf> (Hong Kong)
- Chan, B. S. S. 1997. “Choosing an Exchange Rate Regime for a Subnational Economy: An Optimum Currency Area Perspective.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of Hong Kong. (Hong Kong)
- Chan, Kenneth S. and Ngiam Kee Jin. 1997. “A Case for a Modified Currency Board System in Singapore.” In Maggie Tan Pin Neo, editor, *Currency Board System: A Stop-Gap Measure or a Necessity? Currency Board System Symposium '97*. Singapore: Board of Commissioners of Currency: 74-88. (Singapore)
- Chan, Kenneth S. and Ngiam Kee Jin. 1998. “Currency Crises and the Modified Currency Board System in Singapore.” *Pacific Economic Review*, v. 3, no. 3, October: 243-63. (Singapore)
- Chan, S. S. 2004. “The Practice of Central Banking in Macao.” *Macao Monetary Research Bulletin*, v. 12, no. 7. (Macao)
- Chang, Roberto and Andres Velasco. 1998. “Financial Fragility and the Exchange Rate Regime.” *Journal of Economic Theory*, v. 92, no. 1, May: 1-34. (Claims that a currency board cannot implement a “socially optimal allocation”; relies on a Diamond-Dybvig model of banks.)
- Chauvin, Sophie, and Pierre Villa. 2003. “Le currency board à travers l’expérience de l’Argentine.” Centre d’Etudes Prospectives et d’Informations Internationales (CEPII), Working Paper 2007-07. <http://www.cepii.fr/%5C/francgraph/doctravail/pdf/2003/dt03-07.pdf> (Argentina)
- Chauvin, Sophie. 2001. “Exit Options for Argentina with a Special Focus on Their Impact on External Trade.” CEPII document de travail no. 7, October. <http://www.cepii.fr/anglaisgraph/workpap/pdf/2001/wp01-07.pdf> (Argentina)
- Chee-Heong, Quah. 2019. “China’s Dollar-Linked Hong Kong during the Global Crisis (Portuguese).” *Revista Apuntes del Cenes*, v. 38, no. 67: 95-121. http://www.scielo.org.co/scielo.php?pid=S0120-30532019000100095&script=sci_abstract&tlng=pt (Hong Kong)
- Chen, Nai-fu. 2001. “The Hong Kong Currency Board During the 1997-8 Crisis: Problems and Solutions.” *International Review of Finance* 2.1-2: 99-112. (Hong Kong)
- Chen, Yi-Chi, Funke, Michael, and Glanemann, Nicole. 2013. “Off-the-Record Target Zones: Theory with an Application to Hong Kong’s Currency Board.” *Studies in Nonlinear Dynamics & Econometrics*, v. 17, no. 4: 373-393. <https://www.degruyter.com/view/journals/snbe/17/4/article-p373.xml> (Hong Kong)
- Chen, Yi-Chi. 2013. “The Dynamics of Interbank Rate Behavior Under Alternative Monetary Regimes: The Case of Hong Kong.” *China Economic Policy Review*, v. 2, no. 2: 1-21. <https://www.worldscientific.com/doi/abs/10.1142/S1793969013500076> (Hong Kong)
- Chen, Yu-Fu, Michael Funke, and Nicole Glanermann. 2009. “A Soft Edge Target Zone Model: Theory and Application to Hong Kong.” University of Dundee Discussion Papers. http://www.dundee.ac.uk/econman/discussion/DDPE_228.pdf (Hong Kong)
- Cheng, Hua. 2005. “« Currency Board » versus change géré? Un bilan des stratégies de Hong Kong et de Singapour.” *Revue d’économie financière*, v. 81, no. 4: 271-289.

- http://www.persee.fr/web/revues/home/prescript/article/ecofi_09873368_2005_num_81_4_4024 (Singapore's managed float has outperformed Hong Kong's currency board.) (Hong Kong)
- Cheng, Leonard K., and Zihui Ma. 2006. *A Currency Board Model with Application to Hong Kong*. Hong Kong: School of Economics and Finance, University of Hong Kong. (Hong Kong)
- Chiang, Hai Ding. 1966. "The Origins of the Malaysian Currency System (1867-1906)." *Royal Asiatic Society Journal of the Malaysian Branch*, v. 39, part 1, July: 1-18. (Malaysia, Singapore)
- Chionis, Dionysios. 2003. "Policy Misalignment of the Currency Board Arrangements: Issues and Experiences from the Caribbean Economies." *Applied Econometrics and International Development*, v. 3, no. 2. <http://www.usc.es/~economet/reviews/aeid325.pdf> (Caribbean)
- Chiu, Priscilla. 2001. "Hong Kong's Experience in Operating the Currency Board System." Paper presented by Hong Kong Monetary Authority official at IMF seminar on exchange rate regimes, <http://www.imf.org/external/pubs/ft/seminar/2001/err/eng/chiu.pdf> (Hong Kong)
- Chobanov, Petar, Lahiani, Amine, and Nenovsky, Nikolay. 2010. "Money Market Integration and Sovereign CDS Spreads Dynamics in the New EU States." William Davidson Institute, Working Paper No. 1002. https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=1726483
- Chobanov, Petar Pandushev, and Nikolay Nenovsky. 2004. "Money Market Liquidity under Currency Board- Empirical Investigations for Bulgaria." William Davidson Institute Working Papers Series, William Davidson Institute, University of Michigan. <http://wdi.umich.edu/files/publications/workingpapers/wp693.pdf> (Bulgaria)
- Chokthaweesak, Wanthanee. 2000. *Currency Board: a New Monetary Regime for Indonesia*. Master's thesis? Halifax: Saint Mary's University. (Indonesia)
- Choo, Han Gwang, and Yun-jong Wang. 2002. *Currency Union in East Asia*. Seoul, Korea: Korea Institute for International Economic Policy. (East Asia)
- Choueiri, Nada. 1999. "A Model of Contagious Currency Crises with Application to Argentina." International Monetary Fund Working Paper 99/29, March. (Argentina)
- Chow, Wai Yip William. 1998. "On Forecasting the Hong Kong Economy with Bayesian Vector Autoregression Model." Ph.D. dissertation, Hong Kong University of Science and Technology. (Hong Kong)
- Chukwu, Daniel. 2010. "The West African Currency Board and Economic Integration of British West Africa." *Nigerian Journal of Economic History*, v. 9: 183-199. <https://www.ajol.info/index.php/njeh/article/view/155346> (Gambia, Ghana, Nigeria, Sierra Leone)
- Chung, N. H. Paul, and Chong Fei Wan. 1973. "The Currency Reform of the Straits Settlements and Malay States: Misunderstood Intention." *Malayan Economic Review*, v. 18, no. 1, April: 48-54. (Malaysia, Singapore)
- Chung, N. H. Paul. 1970. "A Note on Financial Development in Malaysia and Singapore." *Malayan Economic Review*, v. 15, no. 1, April: 67-72. (Malaysia, Singapore)
- Clauson, G[erard] L. M. 1944. "The British Colonial Currency System." *Economic Journal*, v. 54, no. 213, April: 1-25. (A fine concise survey.) (British colonies)
- Cline, William R. 2003. "Restoring Economic Growth in Argentina." World Bank Policy Working Paper No. N.9/03, June. http://www.wds.worldbank.org/servlet/WDSContentServer/WDSP/IB/2004/03/08/000012009_20040308154202/Rendered/PDF/28118.pdf (Argentina)

- Coats, Warren L. 1999. "The Central Bank of Bosnia and Herzegovina: Its History and Its Issues." In Mario I. Bléjer and Marko Škreb, editors, *Central Banking, Monetary Policies and the Implications for Transition Economies*: 367-399. Boston: Kluwer Academic. (Bosnia and Herzegovina)
- #Coats, Warren L. 2007. *One Currency for Bosnia: Creating the Central Bank of Bosnia and Herzegovina*. Ottawa, Illinois: Jameson Books. (Bosnia and Herzegovina)
- Coats, Warren L. 2011. "Real SDR Currency Board." *Central Banking*, v. XXII, no. 2. Also at http://works.bepress.com/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1028&context=warren_coats.
- Coats, Warren. 2011. "A Global Currency for a Global Economy: Getting from Here to There." *G20 and IV Astana Economic Forum 2011*. https://works.bepress.com/warren_coats/23/
- Coats, Warren. 2014. "Implementing a Real SDR Currency Board." *Reinventing Bretton Woods Committee and China Society for Finance and Banking*, Hangzhou, China. https://works.bepress.com/warren_coats/30/
- Coats, Warren. 2016. "What is Wrong with our Monetary Policy?" Article for the *Center for Financial Stability*. https://works.bepress.com/warren_coats/37/
- Coats, Warren. 2020. "Why Bulgaria Needs to Deepen its Currency Board." *Central Banking*, no. 3-2020. <https://www.centralbanking.com/central-banks/financial-stability/4705541/why-bulgaria-needs-to-deepen-its-currency-board>
- Cobham, David, and Kanafani, Nu'man. 2014. "The Economics of Palestine: Economic Policy and Institutional Reform for a Viable Palestine State." London/New York, *Routledge* (Studies in Development Economics Series). (Palestine [West Bank and Gaza])
- Cobham, David. 2003. "Alternative Currency Arrangements for Palestine." Mimeo, University of St. Andrews, December. http://sapir.tau.ac.il/papers/sapir_conferences/David_Cobham.pdf (Palestine [West Bank and Gaza])
- Cohen, J. L. 1933. "Palestine Currency." *L'Égypte contemporaine*, v. 34, February: 344-52. (Israel, Jordan, Palestine [West Bank and Gaza])
- Colak, Omer Faruk and Salih Barisik. 2009. "Para Kurulu Sistemi Uygulanabilirlik Endeksi: 1990-2006 Donemi Turkiye Uygulamasi (Currency Board System Applicability Index: The Case of Turkey in the Period 1990-2006)." *Erciyes Universitesi Iktisadi ve Idari Bilimler Fakultesi Dergisi*, iss. 32: 1-20. (Turkey)
- Colayco, Maria Theresa. 1984. *A Tradition of Leadership: Bank of the Philippine Islands*. Manila: Bank of the Philippine Islands. (Philippines)
- Collihan, Kathleen M. 2009. "The Politics of Exchange Rate Regime Choice: The Role of Policy Entrepreneurs." Dissertation No. 3375547, Department of Economics, University of California Santa Barbara.
- Collings, Frances d'A., et al. 1978. "The Rand and the Monetary Systems of Botswana, Lesotho and Swaziland." *Journal of Modern African Studies*, v. 16, no. 1, March: 97-121. (Lesotho, Swaziland)
- Collins, Charles. 1983. "Alternatives to the Central Bank in the Developing World." International Monetary Fund Occasional Paper No. 20. Washington, D.C.: International Monetary Fund.
- Combes, Jean-Louis, and Romain Veyrune. 2002. "Currency Boards: Are They as Strong as They Look?" CERDI-CNRS Working Paper, 27 January. <http://www.univ-orleans.fr/deg/GDRecomofi/Activ/doclyon/combes.pdf>
- Conan, A. R. *The Sterling Area*. London: Macmillan and Co. (British colonies)

- Conant, Charles A[rthur]. [1927] 1969. *A History of Modern Banks of Issue*, 6th revised edition. New York: Augustus M. Kelley. (General survey; a few details on currency boards.)
- Conant, Charles A[rthur]. 1901. *Special Report on Coinage and Banking in the Philippine Islands to the Secretary of War*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office. (Philippines)
- Conant, Charles A[rthur]. 1902. "The Currency of the Philippine Islands." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Economic Science*, v. 20: 518-533.
<http://archive.org/stream/jstor-1010227/1010227#page/n0/mode/2up> (Philippines)
- Conant, Charles A[rthur]. 1909. "The Gold Exchange Standard in the Light of Experience." *Economic Journal*, v. 19, no. 74, June: 190-200. (Philippines)
- Conesa, Eduardo R. 1996. "Una alternativa para profundizar la convertibilidad." *Desarrollo económico*, v. 36, Summer: 45-47. (Argentina)
- Conesa, Eduardo R. 2000. *Qué pasa en la economía argentina: la convertibilidad y la deuda externa, la convertibilidad y la estabilidad de precios, la recesión y el estancamiento, la dolarización, el desempleo, la crisis del Mercosur, la salida de la convertibilidad bases para un plan económico alternativo*. Buenos Aires: Macchi. (Argentina)
- **Conflictos obreros: investigación técnica periodística del enfrentamiento sindical patronal en el año...* Serial. Buenos Aires: Consultora de Investigación Sindical Independiente. (Argentina)
- Connolly, Michael B. 1995. "The Uses of a Currency Board: Argentina, April 1, 1991 to the Present." *Economic Notes*, v. 24, no. 3: 639-654. (Argentina)
- Conolly, Michael B. 1995. "The Uses of a Currency Board: Argentina: April 1, 1991 to the Present." *Economic Notes* v. 24, no. 3: 639-54. (Argentina)
- Conte-Porras, J[orge]. 1976. *Referencias históricas sobre el crédito, las banca y la moneda panameña*. Panama City: Banco Nacional de Panama. (Panama)
- Conte-Porras, J[orge]. 1982. *Colección numismática panameña*. Panama City: Banco Nacional de Panama. (Panama)
- Cook, David, and Yetman, James. 2014. "Currency Boards When Interest Rates Are Zero." *Pacific Economic Review*, v. 19, no. 1: 135-151.
<https://ideas.repec.org/a/bla/pacecr/v19y2014i1p135-151.html>
- Cooper, John C. B. 2002. "Currency Boards in Theory and Practice: The Case of Argentina." *Journal of Interdisciplinary Economics*, v. 13, no. 4: 389-400. (Argentina)
- Copeland, Laurence S. 2000. *Exchange Rates and International Finance*. Harlow, England: Pearson Education.
- Cordeiro, José Luis. 1998. *La segunda muerte de Bolívar...y el renacer de Venezuela*. Caracas: CEDICE. (Venezuela; discusses a currency board as an option for monetary reform)
- Cordeiro, José Luis. 1999. *La segunda muerte de Sucre...y el renacer del Ecuador*. Guayaquil, Ecuador: Instituto Ecuatoriano de Economía Política. (Ecuador; discusses a currency board as an option for monetary reform)
- Corden, W. Max. 2002. *Too Sensational: on the Choice of Exchange Rate Regimes*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press.
- Corgel, Ronan. 2018. "New Zealand's Early Monetary History and the Colonial Bank of Issue, 1840-1856." *Journal of Economics Bibliography*, v. 5, no. 4: 253-270.
<http://kspjournals.org/index.php/JEB/article/view/1802> (New Zealand)
- Corker, Robert, and others. 2000. "Exchange Rate Regimes in Selected Advanced Transition Economies: Coping with Transition, Capital Inflows, and EU Accession." International Monetary Fund Policy Discussion Paper 00/03.
<http://www.imf.org/external/pubs/ft/pdp/2000/pdp03.pdf> (There are good arguments for

- Estonia to retain a currency board as it approaches accession to the European Union.) (Estonia)
- Corrales., Javier. 1997. "Why Argentines Follwed Cavallo: A Technopol between Democracy and Economic Reform." In Jorge Dominguez, editor, *Technopols: Freeing Politics and Markets in Latin America in the 1990s*: 49-93. University Park, Pennsylvania: Penn State University Press. (Argentina)
- *Corte, Néstor. 1991. *La Ley de convertibilidad y la actualización de los créditos laborales*. Santa Fe, Argentina: Rubinzal-Culzoni. (Argentina)
- Costas, Anton. 2012. "The Euro: A Common Currency or a Currency Board?" *Revista galega de economía*, v. 21, September. http://www.usc.es/econo/RGE/Vol21_ex/castelan/art1c.pdf (Europe)
- Costas, Antón. 2012. "The Euro: A Common Currency or a Currency Board." *Revista Galega de Economía (Galician Economic Magazine)*, v. 21. (Europe)
- Cox-George, N. A. 1961. *Finance and Development in West Africa: The Sierra Leone Experience*. London: Dennis Dobson. (Sierra Leone)
- Crespo Cuaresma, Jesus, Jarko Fidrmuc, and Maria Antonette Silgoner. 2008. "Fundamentals, the Exchange Rate and Prospects for the Current and Future EU Enlargements: Evidence from Bulgaria, Croatia, Romania and Turkey." *Empirica*, v. 35, no. 2: 195-211. <http://www.springerlink.com/content/100261/> (Bulgaria)
- Crespo, Jose D. 1936. *La moneda panameña y el nuevo tratado del canal*. Panama City: Editorial "La Moderna." (Panama)
- Crick, W[ilfred] F. 1965. *Commonwealth Banking Systems*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. (British colonies)
- Crosby, Mark. 2004. "Exchange Rate Volatility and Macroeconomic Performance in Hong Kong." *Review of Development Economics*, v. 8, no. 4: 606-623. http://www.hkimr.org/cms/upload/publication_app/pub_full_0_2_71_WP3.pdf (Hong Kong)
- Crossley, Julian Stanley, and John Blandford. 1975. *The DCO Story: A History of Banking in Many Countries, 1925-71*. London: Barclays Bank International. (British colonies)
- Cuestas, Juan Carlos, Mourelle, Estefania, and Jose, Paulo. 2018. "Real Exchange Rate Misalignments in CEECs: Have They Hindered Growth?" Eesti Pank Working Paper No. 5/2018. <https://www.eestipank.ee/en/publication/working-papers/2018/52018-juan-carlos-cuestas-estefania-mourelle-and-paulo-jose-regis-real-exchange-rate-misalignments>
- Cukierman, Alex. 1993. "Cost of Reneging on Exchange Rate Rule." In Nissan Liviatan, editor, *Proceedings of a Conference on Currency Substitution and Currency Boards*: 33-35. World Bank Discussion Papers No. 207. Washington, D.C.: World Bank. <http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/IW3P/IB/1993/10/01/0000092653970311122225/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf>
- Cura Grassi, Domingo César. 1992. *Contratos en moneda extranjera: derecho de emergencia, fundamento jurídico de la Ley de convertibilidad*. Buenos Aires: Editorial Universidad. (Argentina)
- Curia, Eduardo Luis. 1994. *La convertibilidad y sus desvíos: entre el modelo y el programa*. Buenos Aires: Centro de Análisis Social y Económico. (Argentina)
- Curia, Eduardo Luis. 1997. *La convertibilidad: el peronismo en crisis?* Buenos Aires: Corregidor. (Argentina)

- Curia, Eduardo Luis. 1999. *La trampa de la convertibilidad: los 90, perdidos, y el riesgo de perder la década entrante*. Buenos Aires: Ediciones Realidad Argentina; distribución exclusiva, Ediciones Pasco. (Argentina)
- Dale, Rassa. 1997. "Currency Boards." *Review of Economies in Transition*, no. 3: 23-50. http://www.suomenpankki.fi/bofit_en/tutkimus/tutkimusjulkaisut/idantalouksien_katsauksia/Documents/0397RD.PDF?hl= (Estonia, Lithuania)
- Damill, Mario, Roberto Frenkel, and Roxana Maurizio. 2002. "Argentina: A Decade of Currency Board: An Analysis of Growth, Employment, and Income Distribution." *International Labour Organisation Geneva*. (Argentina)
- Damill, Mario. 1997. *Movimientos de capitales y fluctuaciones macroeconómicas bajo el régimen de convertibilidad*. Buenos Aires: Centro de Estudios para el Cambio Estructural. (Argentina)
- Damill, Mario. 1999. "Convertibilidad, capitales volátiles y estabilización: el papel de las finanzas del gobierno." *Revista de economía política*, v. 19, no. 1, March: 30-54. (Argentina)
- Damyanov, Atanas, and Galin Stefanov. 2010. "Business Cycle Synchronization between Bulgarian Economy and the European Union." *SouthEastern Europe Journal of Economics*, v. 8, no. 2: 171-85. <http://www.asecu.gr/Seeje/index.html> (Bulgaria)
- Daniels, Joseph P., Peter G. Toumanoff, and Marc von der Ruhr. 2001. "Optimal Currency Basket Pegs for Developing and Emerging Economies." *Journal of Economic Integration*, v. 16, no. 1, March: 128-45.
- Daseking, Christina, Atish R. Ghosh, Alun H. Thomas, and Timothy D. Lane. 2004. *Lessons from the Crisis in Argentina*. International Monetary Fund Occasional Paper No. 236. Washington, D.C.: International Monetary Fund. (An earlier version was issued in 2003 by the IMF's Policy Development and Review Department.) (Argentina)
- Davies, S. Gethyn, editor. 1960. *Central Banking in South and East Asia*. Hong Kong: Hong Kong University Press. (East Asia, Sri Lanka?)
- De Graft-Johnson, J. C. 1967. "Some Historical Observations on Money and the West African Currency Board." *Economic Bulletin of Ghana*, v. 11, no. 2: 3-19. (West Africa, Gambia, Ghana, Nigeria, Sierra Leone)
- De Haan, Jakob, Helge Berger and Erik van Fraassen. 2001. "How to Reduce Inflation: An Independent Central Bank or a Currency Board? The Experience of the Baltic Countries." *Emerging Markets Review*, v. 2, no. 3: 218-243. An earlier version is at <http://www.econ.kuleuven.be/licos/publications/dp/dp96.pdf> (Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania)
- De Haan, Jakob. 2000. "Currency Boards: More Than a Quick Fix? Discussion." *Economic Policy: A European Forum*, no. 31, October: 321-323.
- #de la Torre, Augusto, Eduardo Levy Yeyati, and Sergio L. Schmukler. 2003. "Living and Dying with Hard Pegs: The Rise and Fall of Argentina's Currency Board." World Bank Working Paper 2980, January 15, http://wdsbeta.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/IW3P/IB/2003/03/29/000094946_03031804031840/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf, published in *Economía: Journal of the Latin American and Caribbean Economic Association*, Spring, v. 3, no. 2: 43-99, and as chapter 11 in Volbert Alexander, George M. von Furstenberg, and Jacques Mélitz, editors, *Monetary Unions and Hard Pegs Effects on Trade Financial Development and Stability*, Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2004. An earlier version of this paper was "Beyond the Bipolar View: The Rise and Fall of Argentina's Currency Board," paper

- presented at National Bureau of Economic Research conference on Argentina, July 17, 2002, at http://www.nber.org/~confer/2002/argentina02/argentina_bg.html. (Argentina)
- Debowicz, Dario. 2016. "Does the Microsimulation Approach Used in Macro-Micro Modelling Matter? An Application to the Distributional Effects of Capital Outflows during Argentina's Currency Board Regime." *Economic Modelling*, v. 54: 591–599.
https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0264999316000304?casa_token=FFmNZYTtIPMAAAAA:J80W-di7l7gst6PCMd0CeVU3sUyRQl9ou6kmwOkoTJ6_i9MlviPhQLFB5aKSIZZq3VvfwTg (Argentina)
- Degani, Amina H. 1967. "The Monetary System of Malaysia and Singapore, an Analytical Description." In J. Purcal, editor, *The Monetary System of Singapore and Malaysia: Implications of the Split Currency*. Singapore: Singapore University Press. (Malaysia, Singapore)
- Dell'Amore, Giordano, editor. 1971. *Banking Systems in Africa*. Milan: Cassa di Risparmio delle Provincie Lombarde. (Africa)
- #Della Paolera, Gerardo and Alan M. Taylor. 2001. *Straining at the Anchor: The Argentine Currency Board and the Search for Macroeconomic Stability, 1880-1935*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press. (An account that includes Argentina's first currency board period; does not sharply enough distinguish currency board from non-currency board episodes within the period.) (Argentina)
- Della Paolera, Gerardo, and Alan M. Taylor. 2003. "Gaucho Banking Redux." Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, Pacific Basin Working Paper Series no. 03-04, January.
<http://www.frbsf.org/publications/economics/pbcpapers/2003/pb03-04.pdf> (Argentina)
- Departamento de Investigaciones Económicas y Financieras del IAEF. 1996. *Los primeros 60 meses de la convertibilidad: qué hace falta para llegar a los 100 meses?* Buenos Aires: Instituto Argentino de Ejecutivos de Finanzas. (Argentina)
- Desai, Padma. 2002. *Financial Crisis, Contagion, and Containment: From Asia to Argentina*. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press. (Argentina)
- Desquilbet, Jean Baptiste, and Nikolay Nenovsky. 2003. "Exploring the Currency Board Mechanics: A Basic Formal Model." Bulgarian National Bank Discussion Papers No. 35.
http://www.bnb.bg/bnbweb/groups/public/documents/bnb_publication/discussion_200335_en.pdf
- Desquilbet, Jean-Baptiste, and Nikolay Nenovsky. 2004. "Credibility and Adjustment: Gold Standards versus Currency Board." Bulgarian National Bank Discussion Paper No. 39.
http://www.bnb.bg/bnbweb/groups/public/documents/bnb_publication/discussion_200439_en.pdf. Apparently a French version of the same article was published as "Confiance et ajustement dans les régimes d'étalon-or et de caisse d'émission," *Mondes en développement*, v. 130, no. 2, 2005: 77-93.
- Devereux, Michael B. 2003. "A Tale of Two Currencies: The Asian Crisis and the Exchange Rate Regimes of Hong Kong and Singapore." *Review of International Economics*, v. 11, no. 1: 38-54. (Hong Kong)
- Devjak, Srećko. 2014. "Banks in Currency Board Systems and Limit on Minimum Liquidity Position in National Currency." *Journal of Contemporary Management Issues*, v. 19, no. 1: 45–60. https://hrcak.srce.hr/index.php?show=clanak&id_clanak_jezik=183964

- Dewald, William G. 1998. "Money and Deflation in Japan." *International Economic Trends* (Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis), August.
<http://research.stlouisfed.org/publications/iet/19980801/cover.pdf> (Japan)
- Di, Dongsheng, Coats, Warren, and Zhao, Yuxuan. 2017. "Why Does the World Need a Reserve Asset with a Hard Anchor?" *Frontiers of Economics in China*, v. 12, no. 4: 545-570.
http://search.proquest.com/openview/1409aaaa66ab03abf15391a2d5eefdde/1?pq-origsite=gscholar&cbl=326326&casa_token=X60VnBAavMIAAAAA:YH163zWAUZAtyjQgNEBgS4fLKbUTgzzWD1jc7E-QX44dHGz2hE1N_1fntCpK6reO10mqwpLgXQ
- Diaz Bonilla, C., Eugenia Diaz Bonilla, V. Pineiro, and S. Robinson. 2003. "The Convertibility Plan, Trade Openness, and Employment in Argentina: A Macro-Micro Simulation of Poverty and Inequality. In Rob Vos, Enrique Ganuza, Samuel Morley, and Sherman Robinson, editors, *Who Gains From Free Trade? Export-Led Growth, Inequality and Poverty in Latin America*: 125-149. London: Routledge.
- Díaz Bonilla, Eugenio, and Hector E. Schamis. 2001. "From Redistribution to Stability: The Evolution of Exchange Rate Policies in Argentina, 1950-98." In Jeffrey Frieden and Ernesto Stein, editors, *The Currency Game: Exchange Rate Politics in Latin America*: 65-118. Washington, D.C.: Inter-American Development Bank. Also published as "The Political Economy of Exchange Rate Policies in Argentina, 1950-98," Inter-American Development Bank Working Paper No. R-379, April 1999,
<http://www.iadb.org/res/publications/pubfiles/pubR-379.pdf>. (Argentina)
- Diehl, Alexandra. 2017. "The Burma Currency Board." *Studies in Applied Economics Working Paper Series No. 72*, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise. <https://sites.krieger.jhu.edu/iae/working-papers/studies-in-applied-economics/> (Burma/Myanmar)
- Dietz, Raimund. 1997. "Currency Board Arrangement for Bulgaria: What Is a Competitive Level for the Bulgarian Exchange Rate?" *Bulgarian National Bank Monthly Bulletin*, no. 4, April: 27-31. (Bulgaria)
- Diez Morales, Guillermo E. 1974. *Historia completa y documentada de la moneda panameña*. Panama City: Diez Morales. (Reprints excerpts of many Panamanian laws.) (Panama)
- Dilger, Alexander. 2017. "Which Currency is Best for Business in a Small Country?" *Journal of Contemporary Economic and Business Issues*, v. 4, no. 1: 55-64.
https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=2741569
- Dimitrov, Ivaylo Dimitrov. 2003. "Rules vs. Discussion in a Currency Board Arrangement." Master's dissertation, University of Texas at Austin.
- Dimitrov, Preslav, Todorov, Ivan, Tanchev, Stoyan, and Yurukov, Petar. 2019. "Monetary Discretion by Fiscal Means: The Case of Bulgaria." *CBU International Conference Proceedings*, v. 7: 56-67. <https://ojs.journals.cz/index.php/CBUIC/article/view/1341> (Bulgaria)
- Dixon, Brandon. 2015. "The Currency Systems of the United Kingdom Periphery." *Studies in Applied Economics Working Paper Series No. 23*, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise.
<https://sites.krieger.jhu.edu/iae/working-papers/studies-in-applied-economics/> (Guernsey, Isle of Man, Jersey, Northern Ireland, Scotland)
- Djambailuly, Kaimov, Ziatuly, Taukel, and Zhumabeyevna, Abiyeva. 2013. "The Opposition of the Customs Union to the System of 'Currency Board.'" *Materials of the XII International Distance Research and Training Conference*. 236-238.

- https://repository.almau.edu.kz/xmlui/bitstream/handle/123456789/403/the_opposition_customs_union_%D0%90%D0%B1%D0%B8%D0%B5%D0%B2%D0%B0.pdf?sequence=1
- Djiwandono, J. Soedradjad. 2000. "Bank Indonesia and the Recent Crisis." *Bulletin of Indonesian Economic Studies*, v. 36, no. 1, April: 47-72. (Indonesia)
- Dobrev, Dobrislav. 1999. *The Currency Board in Bulgaria: Design, Peculiarities and Management of Foreign Exchange Cover*. Sofia: Bulgarian National Bank. (Bulgaria)
- Dobrinsky, Rumen, and Nikolay Markov. 2003. "Policy Regime Change and Corporate Credit in Bulgaria: Asymmetric Supply and Demand Responses." William Davidson Institute Working Paper No. 607, September.
<http://wdi.umich.edu/files/publications/workingpapers/wp607.pdf> (Supply shifts were pronounced, demand remained stable.) (Bulgaria)
- Dobrinsky, Rumen. 2000. "Fiscal Policy under a Currency Board Arrangement: Bulgaria's Post-Crisis Policy Dilemma." *Wiener Institut für Internationale Wirtschaftsvergleiche Forschungsberichte*, no. 265, March: 1-45.
<http://www.wiwi.ac.at/?action=publ&id=details&publ=RR265> (Bulgaria)
- Dogo, Marko. 2011. "Bosnia and Herzegovina Monetary System and Trade Deficit." *Zbornik Radova Ekonomskog Fakulteta u Istocnom Sarajevu*, v. 5: 51-64. (Bosnia and Herzegovina)
- Dominguez, Kathryn M. E., and Linda L. Tesar. 2005. "International Borrowing and Macroeconomic Performance in Argentina." National Bureau of Economic Research Working Paper No 11353. <http://fordschool.umich.edu/rsie/workingpapers/Papers526-550/r532.pdf> (Argentina)
- Donatella, Strangio. 2012. *The Reasons for Underdevelopment: The Case of Decolonization in Somaliland*. Heidelberg, Germany: Physica-Verlag. <https://www.amazon.com/Reasons-Underdevelopment-Decolonisation-Somaliland-Contributions/dp/379082836X> (Somalia)
- Dornbusch, Rudi and Francesco Giavazzi. 1999. "Hard Currency and Sound Credit: A Financial Agenda for Central Europe." *EIB Papers*, v. 4, no. 2: 24-32. (Eastern Europe)
- Dornbusch, Rudiger. 1996. "Containing High Inflation." Mimeo. <http://www.mit.edu/rudi/www>
- Dornbusch, Rudiger. 1998. "After Asia: New Directions for the International Financial System." Mimeo. <http://www.mit.edu/rudi/www>
- Dornbusch, Rudiger. 1999. "Emerging Market Crises: Origins and Remedies." Mimeo.
- Dornbusch, Rudiger. 2000. "Fewer Monies, Better Monies." Mimeo.
<http://www.mit.edu/rudi/www>
- Dowd, Kevin, and Richard H. Timberlake, Jr., editors. 1998. *Money and the Nation State: The Financial Revolution, Government and the World Monetary System*. Independent Studies in Political Economy. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Transaction Publishers.
- #Drake, P[eter] J[oseph], editor. 1966. *Money and Banking in Malaya and Singapore*. Singapore: Malayan Publications. (Malaysia, Singapore)
- #Drake, P[eter] J[oseph]. 1969. *Financial Development in Malaya and Singapore*. Canberra: Australian National University Press. (Malaysia, Singapore)
- #Drake, P[eter] J[oseph]. 1980. *Money, Finance and Development*. Oxford: Martin Robertson.
- Drake, P[eter] J[oseph]. 1981. "The Evolution of Money in Singapore Since 1819." In *Papers on Monetary Economics*. Singapore: Singapore University Press for Monetary Authority of Singapore. (Singapore)
- Draksaitė, Aura, Snieska, Vytautas, and Valodkienė, Gitana. 2016. "Prerequisites for Sustainable Government Borrowing Within Currency Board System." *Engineering Economics*, v. 27, no. 2: 134-143. <http://www.inzeko.ktu.lt/index.php/EE/article/view/13753>

- Draksaite, Aura 2014. "Government Debt Stabilization in a Small Open Economy within Currency Board System." *Procedia-Social and Behavioral Sciences*, v. 156: 524-528. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1877042814060534>
- Drazen, Allan. 1993. "Fiscal Prerequisites." In Nissan Liviatan, editor, *Proceedings of a Conference on Currency Substitution and Currency Boards*: 29-32. World Bank Discussion Papers No. 207. Washington, D.C.: World Bank. <http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/IW3P/IB/1993/10/01/0000092653970311122225/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf>
- Druck, Pablo, and Mario Dehesa. 2008. "The Eastern Caribbean Central Bank: Challenges to an Effective Lender of Last Resort." International Monetary Fund Working Paper 08/214. <http://www.imf.org/external/pubs/ft/wp/2008/wp08214.pdf>
- Drummond, Ian M. 1981. *The Floating Pound and the Sterling Area, 1931-1939*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. (British colonies)
- Drysdale, Peter. 2000. *Reform and Recovery in East Asia: The Role of the State and Economic Enterprise*. London: Routledge. (East Asia)
- Dubauskas, Gediminas. 1996. *Monetary and Exchange Rate Policy in Lithuania*. Institute for Advanced Studies, East European Series, no. 31: April. <http://www.ihs.ac.at/publications/eco/east/ro-31.pdf> (Lithuania)
- Dubauskas, Gediminas. 1999. "The Lithuanian Currency Board." In Richard J. Sweeney, Clas G. Wihlborg, and Thomas D. Willett, editors, *Exchange-Rate Policies for Emerging Market Economies*: 295-306. Boulder, Colorado: Westview Press. (Lithuania)
- Dubauskas, Gediminas. 2019. "The Lithuanian Currency Board." In *Exchange-Rate Policies for Emerging Market Economies* (295-306). London/New York, Routledge. (Lithuania)
- Dufrenot, Gilles. 2011. "Monetary Autonomy in the West African Countries: What Do the Policy Rules Tell Us?" *Journal of International Development*. v. 23, no. 1, January: 63-81. <http://www3.interscience.wiley.com/cgi-bin/jhome/5102> (West Africa)
- Duncan, G. A. 1928. "The Currency System of the Irish Free State." *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, v. 42, no. 2, February: 263-277. (Ireland)
- Duncan, R. C. and Xinpeng Xu. 2000. "Should Papua New Guinea Adopt a Stronger Exchange Rate Regime?" *Pacific Economic Bulletin*, v. 15, no. 2: 36-45. (Papua New Guinea)
- Dupuy, Michel. 2000. "La crédibilité des régimes de currency board: les enseignements de l'expérience argentine." *Ecole Supérieure de Commerce de Bordeaux, Cahiers de recherche* no. 19-00. (Argentina)
- Durá, Francisco. 1930. *Caja argentina de conversión*. Buenos Aires: Talleres gráficos cardenal Ferrari Ltda. (Argentina)
- Eagleton, Catherine, Harcourt Fuller, and John Perkins, editors. 2008. *Money in Africa*. British Museum Research Publication 171. London: British Museum. http://www.britishmuseum.org/research/research_publications/research_publications_online/money_in_africa.aspx (Contains a number of chapters relevant to the West African Currency Board.) (West Africa, Gambia, Ghana, Nigeria, Sierra Leone)
- Ear, Sophal. 1997. "A Currency Board for Cambodia." Center for Asian Interdisciplinary Studies and Research (Geneva), *Les Cahiers du Ceria, série rouge*, no. 2, July. <http://www.csua.berkeley.edu/~sophal/board.pdf> (Cambodia)
- Earle, A. F. 1954. "Colonial Monetary Theory." *Social and Economic Studies*, v. 3, no. 1, June: 97-105. (Part of the 1950s debate on the theory of currency boards.) (British colonies)

- Edo, Michael E. 1974. "Arabian Currency Arrangements Seen Evolving in the Context of Rapid Change." *IMF Survey*, v. 3, no. 23, 9 December: 374-377. (Kuwait?, United Arab Emirates, Yemen)
- Edo, Michael E. 1975a. "Character of Currencies of Arabian Peninsula Shaped by Recent Origin: Area's Resources." *IMF Survey*, v. 4, no. 1, 6 January: 10-12. (Kuwait?, United Arab Emirates, Yemen)
- Edo, Michael E. 1975b. "Currency and Banking Legislation in the Arabian Peninsula." *IMF Staff Papers*, v. 22, no. 2, July: 510-38. (Kuwait?, United Arab Emirates, Yemen)
- Edwards, Sebastian. 2010. *Left Behind: Latin America and the False Promise of Populism*. Chicago and London: The University of Chicago Press.
https://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=CO9T_C8j2rkC&oi=fnd&pg=PR7&dq=Left+Behind:+Latin+America+and+the+False+Promise+of+Populism&ots=WPK8uBjz9J&sig=fumlnaGC7mSsU81sG0hI5v9SxuM#v=onepage&q&f=false
- Edwards, Sebastian, and Jeffrey A. Frankel. 2002. *Preventing Currency Crises in Emerging Markets*. Chicago: University of Chicago.
- Edwards, Sebastian. 1993. "Stabilization and Currency Boards in the Context of Specific Countries: Argentina and Peru: Comments." In Nissan Liviatan, editor, *Proceedings of a Conference on Currency Substitution and Currency Boards*: 70-71. World Bank Discussion Papers No. 207. Washington, D.C.: World Bank. <http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/IW3P/IB/1993/10/01/0000092653970311122225/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf> (Argentina, Peru)
- Edwards, Sebastian. 2002. "The Great Exchange Rate Debate After Argentina." National Bureau of Economic Research Working Paper No. 9257. Published in *North American Journal of Economics and Finance*, v. 13, no. 3, 2002: 237-252
<http://www.anderson.ucla.edu/faculty/sebastian.edwards/Debate.pdf> (Argentina)
- Eesti Pank (Bank of Estonia). 2014. *A Long Transition: The Estonian Currency Board Arrangement 1992-2010*. Tallinn: Eesti Pank. <http://www.eestipank.ee/en/publication/varia/2015/long-transition-estonian-currency-board-arrangement-1992-2010>
- Effros, Robert C. editor. 1982. *Emerging Financial Centers: Legal and Institutional Framework: Bahamas, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Kuwait, Panama, Singapore*. Washington, D.C.: International Monetary Fund. (Hong Kong)
- Eichengreen, Barry J. 2001. "Argentina After the IMF." Typescript, University of California-Berkeley, August 27. <http://emlab.berkeley.edu/users/eichengr/reviews/argentina.pdf> (Argentina)
- Eichengreen, Barry, Paul R. Masson, et al. 1998. "Exit Strategies: Policy Option for Countries Seeking Greater Exchange Rate Flexibility." International Monetary Fund Occasional Paper No. 168.
- Eichengreen, Barry. 1994. *International Monetary Arrangements for the 21st Century*. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution Press.
- Eichengreen, Barry. 2009. "Currency Boards in Retrospect and Prospect" (review). *Economic History Review*, v. 62, no. 1, February: 245-246.
- *Ekhart, Rindert, and Klaas Henderikus Willem Knot. 1999. "Currency boards, een permanent of een tijdelijk fenomeen?" (Currency Boards, a Permanent or Temporary Phenomenon?). *Financiële en monetaire studies*, v. 17, no. 3.
- Ekundare, R. Olufani. 1973. *An Economic History of Nigeria 1860-1960*. New York: African Publishing Co. (Nigeria)

- Elissetche, Martin M., and Soltan, Karol. 2016. "The Origins and Legacy of a Currency Board in Argentina." *University of Maryland (College Park, Md.) Master's Thesis*.
<https://drum.lib.umd.edu/handle/1903/18596> (Argentina)
- Emery, Robert F. 1991. *The Money Markets of Developing East Asia*. New York: Greenwood Press. (Hong Kong)
- Emilija, Beker-Pucar, and Oligica, Glavaski. 2019. "Monetary Stages and Frameworks of Emerging EU Members (In Bulgarian)." *Ekonomski Horizonti*, v. 21, no. 1: 29-42.
<https://scindeks.ceon.rs/Article.aspx?artid=1450-863x1901029B> (Bulgaria)
- Engberg, Holger L. 1965. "Commercial Banking in East Africa, 1950-1963." *Journal of Modern African Studies*, v. 3, no. 2: 175-200. (East Africa, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda)
- Engberg, Holger L. 1972. "The New African Central Banks and Monetary Management." In Arnold W. Sametz, editor, *Financial Development and Economic Growth*. New York: New York University Press. (Africa)
- Enoch, Charles and Anne-Marie Gulde. 1997. "Making a Currency Board Operational." International Monetary Fund Papers on Policy Analysis and Assessment 97/10, November.
<http://www.imf.org/external/pubs/ft/ppaa/ppaa9710.pdf> (Advises a greater degree of preparation than experience indicates is really necessary.)
- Enoch, Charles and Anne-Marie Gulde. 1998. "Are Currency Boards a Cure for All Monetary Problems?" *Finance and Development*, v. 35, no. 4, December: 40-43.
- Erdinc, Didar. 2010. "Does a Credit Boom Increase Bank Fragility? Transitional Challenges in Bulgarian Banking, 1999-2008." *Eastern European Economics*, v. 48, no. 3, June: 68- 87.
<http://www.mesharpe.com/mall/results1.asp?ACR=EEE> (Bulgaria)
- *Espanés, Luis Mosset de, editor. 1991a. *Convertibilidad del austral: estudios jurídicos: primera serie*. Buenos Aires: Zavalia. (Argentina)
- Espanés, Luis Mosset de. 1991b. *Convertibilidad del austral: estudios jurídicos: segunda serie*. Buenos Aires: Zavalia. (Argentina)
- Eugeniusz, Gostomski, and Tomasz, Michałowski. 2016. "Możliwości Wykorzystania Systemu Currency Board w Krajach Rozwijających Się w Świetle Dotychczasowych Doświadczeń Wybranych Krajów (Possibilities of Using the Currency Board System in Developing Countries in the Light of the Experiences of Selected Countries) (In Polish)." *Pieniądze i Więź*, v.1, no. 19: 82-91. <https://www.infona.pl/resource/bwmeta1.element.desklight-ddc4bf0e-d04b-4947-9903-68ee3405801d>
- European Commission. Directorate General for Economic and Financial Affairs. 2000. "Seminar on Currency Boards in the Context of EU Accession. Brussels, 25 November 1999. Summary of Proceedings and Papers." *Enlargement Papers* No. 1, May. 171 pp.
http://ec.europa.eu/economy_finance/publications/publication1605_en.pdf
- Exter, John. 1949. *Report on the Establishment of a Central Bank for Ceylon*. Ceylon Sessional Paper no. 14. Colombo: Ceylon Government Press. (Contains an analysis and criticism of Sri Lanka's currency board of the time.) (Sri Lanka)
- Eyo, Ekpo. *Nigeria and the Evolution of Money*. Lagos: Central Bank of Nigeria, 1979. (Nigeria)
- Ezcurra, Egas de. 1938. *La caisse de conversion de la République argentine*. Thesis, Université de Neuchâtel. Lyon: Bosc Frères M. & L. Riou. (Argentina)
- Fabris, Nikola, and Rodic, Gokjko. 2013. "The Efficiency of the Currency Board Arrangement." *Journal of Central Banking Theory and Practice*, v. 2, no. 1: 157–176.
<https://www.cbcbg.me/repec/cbk/journal/vol2no1-8.pdf>

- Fane, George. 2000. *Capital Mobility, Exchange Rates and Economic Crises*. Cheltenham, England: Edward Elgar. (Particularly relevant for its discussion of a statistical procedure for measuring monetary sterilization.) (Argentina, Estonia, Hong Kong)
- Fanelli, José María, and Daniel Heymann. 2002. "Dilemas monetarios en la Argentina." *Desarrollo económico*, v. 42, no.165, April-June: 3-24.
- Fanelli, José Maria, and others, editors. 1998. *Establización y ajuste de las economías del Mercosur*. Asunción, Paraguay: Centro de Análisis y Difusión de Economía Paraguaya. (Argentina)
- Fanelli, José María. 2003. "Argentina's Currency Board and the Case for Macroeconomic Policy Coordination in Mercosur." In James W. Dean and Thomas D. Willet, editors, *The Dollarization Debate*: 401-424. New York: Oxford University Press. (Argentina)
- Farber, Vanina Andrea. 2007. "Inflation and Interest Rate Adjustment Mechanisms to Internal Imbalances and External Shocks Under Argentina's Convertibility Plan (1991-2002)." Dissertation No. 3293762, Department of Economics, University of Memphis.
- Faris, Momair. 2018. "Feasibility Study on the Implementation of a Unified Currency in the Gulf Cooperation Council." *Journal of Economics Bibliography*, v. 5, no. 2: 107-121.
<http://www.kspjournals.org/index.php/JEB/article/view/1633>
- Fatás, Antonio, and Andrew K. Rose. 2001. "Do Monetary Handcuffs Restrain Leviathan? Fiscal Policy in Extreme Exchange Regimes." *IMF Staff Papers*, v. 47, special issue: 40-61.
<http://www.imf.org/external/pubs/ft/staffp/2000/00-00/fr.pdf>
- Fatás, Antonio. 1999. "Review of: *Changes in Exchange Rates in Rapidly Developing Countries: Theory, Practice, and Policy Issues*." *Journal of Economic Literature*, v. 37, no. 3, September: 1192-1194.
- Feldmann Magnus, and Kuokštis Vytautas. 2017. "Currency Boards, Depoliticization and Macroeconomic Stability: The Political Economy of Institutional Complementarities." *Policy Studies*, v. 38, no. 4: 356-374.
https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/01442872.2017.1318845?casa_token=PVUg3WJdlBcAAAAA%3AkL-05dhFAZycFjWAuOmrDUSR8jw50jEQtfqXQ5Lb-OOtpYGmzNbTY-bnoQhgJ38YZG4FjtRWxAbfzA
- Feldmann, Magnus 2013. "From the Ruble Zone to the Euro Zone: The Political Economy of Estonian Macroeconomic Policy." *Post-Soviet Affairs*, v. 29, no. 4: 354–370.
https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/1060586X.2013.780799?casa_token=mJURlqTmTa0AAAAA%3A1Mpl8LoWL5DugqLwTTJvjgOdrvz-Wa1tPXv4IIVbhQ9WCLFiGQb1fy1p01PcZ5hfJzCqY3Z1lflYmA (Estonia)
- Feldstein, Martin S. 2002. "Argentina's Fall — Lessons from the Latest Financial Crisis." *Foreign Affairs*, v. 81, no. 2, March/April: 8-14. <http://www.nber.org/feldstein/argentina.pdf> (Argentina)
- Feletti, Roberto. 1996. *Convertibilidad y desempleo: crisis ocupacional en la Argentina: diagnóstico de situación, análisis de las medida oficiales, alternativas*. Buenos Aires: Congreso de los Trabajadores Argentinos. (Argentina)
- Felix, David. 1995. "Comment on Michael B. Connolly's Paper: 'The Uses of a Currency Board: Argentina, April 1, 1991 to the Present.'" *Economic Notes*, v. 24, no. 3: 655-60. (Argentina)
- Ferdinand, Peter. 2000. "Hong Kong, China and the Handling of the Financial Crises: Monetary Management in 1983, 1987, 1997 and 1998." In Robert Ash, Peter Ferdinand, Brian Hook, and Robin Porter, editors, *Hong Kong in Transition: The Handover Years*: 42-57. London: Macmillan. (Hong Kong)

- Ferrer, Aldo. 1995. "Argentina: el Plan de Convertibilidad y el ciclo financiero." *Comercio Exterior*, v. 45, May: 363-66. (Argentina)
- Fetter, Frank W[hitson]. 1965. *Development of British Monetary Orthodoxy*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press. (Discusses the British Currency School, which originated the currency board idea.)
- Feuerstein, Switgard, and Oliver Grimm. 2006. "On the Credibility of Currency Boards." *Review of International Economics*, v. 14, no. 5, November: 818-835.
<http://www.blackwellpublishing.com/journal.asp?ref=0965-7576>; an earlier version is at http://wwwuser.gwdg.de/~lstohr/cege/Diskussionspapiere/36_Grimm_Feuerstein.pdf
- Fieleke, Norman S. 1992. "The Quest for Sound Money: Currency Boards to the Rescue?" *Federal Reserve Bank of Boston New England Economic Review*, Nov-Dec: 14-24.
<http://www.bos.frb.org/economic/neer/neer1992/neer692b.pdf> (Suitability of currency boards for Eastern Europe is highly questionable.) (Eastern Europe)
- Figeroa, Alejandro. 2000. *Plan de convertibilidad: las alternativas de recambio y sus costos*. Buenos Aires: Economizarte. (Argentina)
- Filipozzi, Fabio. 2000. "Equilibrium Exchange Rate of the Estonian Kroon, Its Dynamics and Impacts of Deviations." Working Papers of Eesti Pank, No. 3. (Estonia)
- Fischer, Stanley. 1993. "Peru's Stabilization Policies and the Currency Board Option: Comments." In Nissan Liviatan, editor, *Proceedings of a Conference on Currency Substitution and Currency Boards*: 64-66. World Bank Discussion Papers No. 207. Washington, D.C.: World Bank. <http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/IW3P/IB/1993/10/01/0000092653970311122225/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf> (Peru)
- Fischer, Stanley. 2001. "Exchange Rate Regimes: Is the Bipolar View Correct?" *Journal of Economic Perspectives*, v. 15, no. 2, Spring: 3-24.
<http://pubs.aeaweb.org/doi/pdfplus/10.1257/jep.15.2.3>
- Fisher, J. L. 1953. *Report on the Desirability and Practicability of Establishing a Central Bank in Nigeria as an Instrument for Promoting the Economic Development of the Country*. Lagos: Government Printer. (Compares a central bank to the West African Currency Board.) (Nigeria)
- Fleming, Alex, Lily Chu, and Marie-Renée Bakker. 1996. "The Baltics: Banking Crises Observed." World Bank Policy Research Working Paper No. 1647, September.
<http://elibrary.worldbank.org/deliver/1647.pdf;jsessionid=48i4ajv5b78je.z-wb-live-01?itemId=/content/workingpaper/10.1596/1813-9450-1647&mimeType=pdf> (Estonia, Lithuania)
- Flood, Robert P. and Andrew K. Rose. 1995. "Fixing Exchange Rates: A Virtual Quest for Fundamentals." *Journal of Monetary Economics*, v. 36: 3-37.
- Frankel, Jeffrey, Sergio Schmukler and Luis Servén. 2000. "Global Transmission of Interest Rates: Monetary Independence and Currency Regime." Unpublished draft, World Bank.
- Frankel, Jeffrey. 1999. "No Single Currency Regime is Right for All Countries at All Times." National Bureau of Economic Research Working Paper 7338.
- Freedman Ryan. 2017. "Did the Philippine Islands have a Currency Board during the American Colonization Period?" *Studies in Applied Economics Working Paper Series No. 92*, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise.
<https://sites.krieger.jhu.edu/iae/working-papers/studies-in-applied-economics/>
 (Philippines)

- Frenkel, Roberto, and Martín Rapetti. 2007. "Política cambiaria y monetaria después del colapso de la convertibilidad." *Ensayos económicos* (Banco Central de la República Argentina), no. 46, January: 137-166.
<http://www.bcra.gov.ar/pdfs/investigaciones/ColapsoConvertibilidad.pdf> (Post-convertibility exchange rate policy has contributed to economic growth.) (Argentina)
- Frenkel, Roberto. 1996. "El ciclo de la actividad bajo el Plan de Convertibilidad." *Coyuntura y desarrollo*, no. 212/213, April-May: 14-16. (Argentina)
- Freris, Andrew F. 1991. "The Exchange Fund and Monetary Policy." In Y. C. [Yü-Ch'ing] Jao, editor, *Monetary Management in Hong Kong*: 2-24. Hong Kong: Chartered Institute of Bankers. (Hong Kong)
- Freris, Andrew F. 1990. "The Exchange Fund and Monetary Policy." *Asian Monetary Monitor*, v. 14, no. 2, March-April: 1-18. (Hong Kong)
- Freris, Andrew F. 1991. *The Financial Markets of Hong Kong*. London: Routledge. (Hong Kong)
- Freytag, Andreas. 1998a. "Getting Fit For the EU: A Currency Board for Poland?" Paper presented at the conference on "The EMU and the Outside World." Zurich, December 11. (Poland)
- Freytag, Andreas. 1998b. "Einige Anmerkungen zur Wahl der Reservewährung eines Currency Boards." *Zeitschrift für Wirtschaftspolitik*, v. 47, no. 1: 3-19. (Poland)
- Freytag, Andreas. 1999. "Der Westafrikanische Currency Board: Erfahrungen und Lehren daraus für die Währungspolitik (The West African Currency Board: Experiences and Lessons for Monetary Policy)." *VSWG: Vierteljahrschrift Für Sozial- Und Wirtschaftsgeschichte*, v. 86, no. 1: 39-48. https://www.jstor.org/stable/20739781?seq=1#metadata_info_tab_contents (West Africa)
- Freytag, Andreas. 1999. "Zur Theorie des Currency Boards." *Zeitschrift für Wirtschaftspolitik*, v. 48, no. 1: 85-104.
- Freytag, Andreas. 2013. "A Currency Board for Poland." In Thomas Moser and Bernd Schips, editors, *EMU, Financial Markets and the World Economy*, 231-251. Berlin, Germany, Springer Science & Business Media.
<https://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=5J3lBwAAQBAJ&oi=fnd&pg=PA231&dq=A+Currency+Board+for+Poland+freytag&ots=v7tgiWc70&sig=OIn-qG4JMThtZPhGLsTMLNNVMho#v=onepage&q=A%20Currency%20Board%20for%20Poland%20freytag&f=false> (Poland)
- Frieden, Jeffrey. 2015. "The Political Economy of Latin American Currency Crises." In *Currency Politics: The Political Economy of Exchange Rate Policy*, 220-245. Princeton, Oxford: Princeton University Press.
- [Friedman, Milton.] 1991. "Milton Friedman m fl: 'precis vad Estland behavior.'" *Dagens Industri* (Stockholm), December 17, p. 9. (Interview; Friedman approves of idea for a currency board.) (Estonia)
- Fry, Maxwell. 1988. *Money, Interest, and Banking in Economic Development*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press.
- Fry, Richard. 1976. *Bankers in West Africa: The Story of the Bank of British West Africa Limited*. London: Hutchison. (This was the dominant bank for the colonies served by the West African Currency Board.) (West Africa, Gambia, Ghana, Nigeria, Sierra Leone)
- Fu, Dong. 2001. "Currency Board and Market Intervention in Hong Kong." *Southwest Economy* (Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas), no. 3, May: 13-14.
<http://dallasfed.org/assets/documents/research/swe/2001/swe0103.pdf> (Hong Kong)

- Fuhrmann, Wilfried and Rainer Schwiechert. 1995. "Ein Währungssystem mit einem Currency Board." *Wirtschaftswissenschaftliches Studium*, v. 12: 1035-39.
- Fuhrmann, Wilfried and Rainer Schwiechert. 1997. "Zur Theorie des Currency Boards." Economics Department of the University of Potsdam International Working Paper no. 9704.
- Fuhrmann, Wilfried. 1994. "Ein Currency-Board System." Economics Department of the University of Paderborn International Economics Working Paper No. 9403.
- Fung, Joseph, and Lam, Eric. 2019. "Interest Rate Differentials Under an Exchange Rate Convertibility Zone: A Carry Trade Perspective." *Hong Kong Academy of Finance Working Paper* no. 16. https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=3501329
- Funke, Michael, and S. G. F. Hall. 1995. "Importing Central Bank Credibility: The Case of Estonia." Discussion paper, London Business School, Centre for Economic Forecasting. (Estonia)
- Furness, Eric L. 1976. *Money and Credit in Developing Africa*. New York: St. Martin's Press. (Africa)
- Galiani, Sebastián, Daniel Heymann, and Mariano Tomassi. 2003. "Expectativas frustradas: el ciclo de la convertibilidad." CEPAL, Serie estudios y perspectivas (Oficina de la CEPAL en Buenos Aires), no. 16. <http://www.cepal.org/publicaciones/xml/7/13227/doc16.pdf> (Argentina)
- Galiani, Sebastián, Eduardo Levy Yeyati, and Ernesto Schargrotsky. 2003. "Financial Dollarization and Debt Deflation Under a Currency Board." *Emerging Markets Review*, v. 4, no. 4: 340-367. http://www.utdt.edu/Upload/CIF_wp/wpcif-142003.pdf; an earlier version is at <http://www.iadb.org/res/laresnetwork/projects/pr193finaldraft.pdf>
- Galic, Jelena. 2012. "Does the Currency Board Regime Provide an Exit Strategy: Example of the Transition Economy in the Process of EU/EMU Accession." *Journal of Central Banking Theory and Practice*, v. 1, no. 1: 59-75. <https://www.cbcbg.me/repec/cbk/journal/vol1no1-3.pdf>
- Gallardo [Zavala], Jorge. 1999. *El mito de la convertibilidad*. Guayaquil: ESPOL (Escuela Politécnica del Littoral). (Argentina, Ecuador)
- Ganapolsky, Eduardo J. J. and Sergio L. Schmukler. 1998. "Crisis Management in Argentina during the 1994-95 Mexican Crisis: How Did Markets React?" World Bank Policy Research Working Paper 1951. http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/IW3P/IB/1998/07/01/0000092653980928162554/Rendered/PDF/multi_page.pdf (Argentina)
- Ganic, Mehmed. 2012. "Perspectives of Application of Currency Board Arrangement with Special Emphasis on Bosnia and Herzegovina." *International Journal of Business and Social Science*, v. 3, no. 4. https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=2382444 (Bosnia and Herzegovina)
- Garber, Peter M. 2000. *Famous First Bubbles: The Fundamentals of Early Manias*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press.
- Garber, Peter, and Lars Svensson. 1995. "The Operation and Collapse of Fixed Exchange Rate Regimes." In Gene Grossman and Kenneth Rogoff, editors, *Handbook of International Economics*, v. III. Amsterdam: Elsevier.
- Gardner, Leigh. 2016. "From Currency Boards to Central Banks, Nationalism, Regionalism and Economic Development." In *Les banques centrales et l'état-nation (Central Banks and the Nation State)*: 231-260. Paris: Sciences-Po.

- Gash, Norman. 1986. *Sir Robert Peel: The Life of Sir Robert Peel After 1830*. London: Longman.
(Peel as Britain's prime minister approved a failed attempt to make the Bank of England into a kind of currency board.)
- Gay, Gerald D., Stephen G. Timme, and Kenneth Yung. 1991. "Bank Failure and Contagion Effects: Evidence from Hong Kong." *Journal of Financial Research*, v. 14, no. 2, Summer: 153-65. (Hong Kong)
- Gedeon, Shirley J. 2010. "The Political Economy of Currency Boards: Case of Bosnia and Herzegovina." *South East European Journal of Economics & Business*, v. 5, no. 2, November. (Bosnia and Herzegovina)
- Gedeon, Shirley, and Dzenan Djonlagic. 2009. "Monetary Policy in Bosnia and Herzegovina under the Currency Board Regime." *Eastern European Economics*, v. 47, no. 2, April: 21- 36.
<http://www.mesharpe.com/mall/results1.asp?ACR=EEE> (Bosnia and Herzegovina)
- Gedeon, Shirley. 2009. "Money Supply Endogeneity under a Currency Board Regime: The Case of Bosnia and Herzegovina." *Journal of Post Keynesian Economics*, v. 32, no. 1: 97-114.
<http://www.mesharpe.com/mall/results1.asp?ACR=PKE> (Bosnia and Herzegovina)
- Gedeon, Shirley. 2013. "Stability properties of the Currency Board: Case Study of Bosnia-Herzegovina 2004-2010." *Banks & Bank Systems*, v. 8, no. 3: 86-98.
http://www.uvm.edu/~sgedeon/currencyboard/Gedeon_Stability_Properties.pdf (Bosnia Bosniand Herzegovina)
- Geirgat, Chris. 2004. "Transmission of External and Internal Shocks in Argentina During the Convertibility Period: Some Empirical Findings from VARs." Williams College Department of Economics Working Papers No. 2004/11.
<http://web.williams.edu/Economics/wp/geiregatSVARArgentinaPaper.pdf> (Appreciation of U.S. dollar did not seem to affect Argentina adversely.) (Argentina)
- George, Josephine. "The Malayan Currency Board (1938-1967)." *Studies in Applied Economics Working Paper Series No. 53*, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise. <https://sites.krieger.jhu.edu/iae/working-papers/studies-in-applied-economics/> (Brunei, Malaysia, Singapore)
- Georgiev, Rumen. 2012. "Mechanism of Interest Rates and the Crisis." *Yearbook of St. Kliment Ohridski University of Sofia, Faculty of Economics and Business Administration*, v. 10, no. 1: 55-73.
- Gerchunoff, Pablo, and Aguirre, Horacio. 2006. "La economía argentina entre la Gran Guerra y la Gran Depresión (Argentina's Economy between the Great War and the Great Depression)." *Estudios y Perspectivas – Oficina de la CEPAL en Buenos Aires* No. 32.
<https://econpapers.repec.org/paper/ecrcol030/4857.htm> (Argentina)
- Gerchunoff, Pablo and Osvaldo Kacef. 1996. "Macroeconomía y mercado de trabajo durante el plan de convertibilidad." *Economica*, v. 42, no. 1-2: 53-102. (Argentina)
- Gerlach, Stefan. 2004. "Bank Lending and Property Prices in Hong Kong." CEPR Discussion Papers No 4797. (Hong Kong)
- Gerlach, Stefan. 2005. "Monetary Operations by Hong Kong's Currency Board." *Journal of Asian Economics*, v. 15, no. 6: 1119-1135.
<http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1049007804001460> (Hong Kong)
- Gersovich, Carlos Gustavo. 1991. *Derecho económico monetario: convertibilidad, moneda extranjera, y responsabilidad del estado*. Buenos Aires: Ediciones Depalma. (Argentina)

- Gertchev, Nikolay. 2002. "The Case Against Currency Boards." *Quarterly Journal of Austrian Economics*, v. 5, no. 4, Winter: 57-75.
http://www.mises.org/journals/qjae/pdf/qjae5_4_6.pdf
- Ghose, T. K. 1987. *The Banking System of Hong Kong*. Singapore: Butterworths. (Hong Kong)
- Ghosh, Atish, Gulde, Anne-Marie, and Wolf, Holger. 2000. "Currency Boards: More Than a Quick Fix." *Economic Policy*, v. 15, no. 31: 270–335.
<https://academic.oup.com/economicpolicy/article-abstract/15/31/270/2366375> (Hong Kong)
- Ghosh, Atish R., Anne-Marie Gulde, and Holger C. Wolf. 2003. *Exchange Rate Regimes: Choices and Consequences*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press.
- Ghosh, Atish, Anne-Marie Gulde and Holger C. Wolf. 1998. "Currency Boards: The Ultimate Fix?" International Monetary Fund Working Paper 98/08, January.
- Ghosh, Atish, et al. 1997. "Does the Nominal Exchange Rate Regime Matter?" National Bureau of Economic Research Working Paper 5874, January.
- Ghosh, Atish, Jonathan Ostry, and Charalambos G. Tsangarides. 2010. *Exchange Rate Regimes and the Stability of the International Monetary System*. Washington, D.C: International Monetary Fund.
- Giugale, Marcelo and Adam Korobow. 2000. "Shock Persistence and the Choice of Foreign Exchange Regime: An Empirical Note from Mexico." World Bank Policy Research Working Paper 2371: June. (Mexico)
- Glushchenko, Svitlana. 2016. "Threats and Benefits of Exchange Rate Regimes for Ukraine in Terms of European Integration." *Baltic Journal of Economic Studies*, v. 2, no. 2.
<http://www.baltijapublishing.lv/index.php/issue/article/view/77> (Ukraine)
- Gómez, Javier. 2010. "El Régimen de Tasa de Cambio Fija (The Fixed Exchange Rate Regime)." Chapter 13 in *Dinero, Banca y Mercados Financieros. Los Países Emergentes en la Economía Global (Money, Banks, and Financial Markets: The Emerging Nations in the Global Economy)*: 303-320. Bogota: Banco de la República.
- Gómez, Mónica. 2014. "El Modelo de la Caja de Conversión y el Banco de la Nación Argentina en el Período del Patrón Oro (1900-1914). (The Model of the Caja of Conversion and the Bank of Argentina in the Period of Patrón Oro)" *Mesa Historia Bancaria de América Latina y España (Bureau of Banking History of Latin America and Spain)*, Cladhe IV, Bogotá.
http://codexvirtual.com/hbancaria/wp-content/plugins/documentos/files/40_Gomez_2014_modelo_caja_conversion_y_Banco_Nacion_Argentina_patron_oro_1900_1914.pdf (Argentina)
- Gonzalez, Aldo, Micco, Alejandro, and Montoya, Ana Maria. 2015. "Dollarization, Foreign Ownership, and Competition in the Banking Industry in Latin America." *Emerging Markets Finance and Trade*, v. 51, no. 1: 90–107.
https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/1540496X.2015.998074?casa_token=INRQ9_94PZEAAAAA%3ANX8F0mZ7tTPDUsn_SeLeY_eHO7mSWoWeOlX8NRhR6vrsRwVvBx9mPCpDhFL4OXapCjFs3y4rKqv8ug (Latin America)
- Goodhart, Charles A. E., and Paul Mizen. 2003. *Monetary History, Exchange Rates and Financial Markets*. Cheltenham, England: Edward Elgar.
- Goodstadt, Leo F. 2007. *Profits, Politics and Panics: Hong Kong's Banks and the Making of a Miracle Economy, 1935-1985*. Hong Kong, Hong Kong University Press. (Some of the chapters were previously published as working papers of the Hong Kong Institute for Monetary Research; the most relevant is this one on the Hongkong & Shanghai Bank:

- http://www.hkimr.org/cms/upload/publication_app/pub_full_0_2_113_wp200513_text.pdf f.) (Hong Kong).
- Goodstadt, Leo F. 2010. "The Global Crisis: Why Laisser-Faire Hong Kong Prefers Regulation." Hong Kong Institute for Monetary Research Working Paper No. 01/2010, January. http://www.hkimr.org/cms/upload/publication_app/pub_full_0_2_234_WP%20No%2001_2010.pdf (Hong Kong)
- Goodstadt, Leo. 2007. *Profits, Politics and Panics: Hong Kong's Banks and the Making of a Miracle Economy, 1935-1985*. Vol. 1. Aberdeen, Hong Kong: Hong Kong University Press. <https://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=SqOnAl86dzQC&oi=fnd&pg=PR7&dq=Profits,+Politics+and+Panics:+Hong+Kong%27s+Banks+and+the+Making+of+a+Miracle&ots=H-MQ8c10nU&sig=vz7QH6xRxyp2WaYws5eRAMlagys#v=onepage&q&f=false> (Hong Kong)
- Gordana, Kordic, and Dario, Grgic. 2010. "Currency Board Arrangement: A Trap for National Economy?" *Fifth International Conference of the School of Economics and Business in Sarajevo*. University of Sarajevo, School of Economics and Business. <https://search.proquest.com/docview/1017708894?pq-origsite=gscholar&fromopenview=true>
- Grandes, Martin, and Della Paolera, Gerardo. 2018. "Sovereign and Sub Sovereign Default Risk Under Currency Boards: Is There a Link in a Federal State? Argentina 1997-2001." *Revista de Economía Política de Buenos Aires*, v. 17: 9-47. <http://ojs.econ.uba.ar/ojs/index.php/REPBA/article/view/1323> (Argentina)
- Grandes, Martin, and Helmut Reisen. 2003. "Hard Peg Versus Soft Float: A Tale of Two Latin-American Countries." *Revue économique*, v. 54, no. 5: 1057-1090. <http://www.cairn.info/revue-economique-2003-5-page-1057.htm>; an earlier version is at <http://www.oecd.org/dataoecd/44/13/2086376.pdf> (Argentina)
- Great Britain. Board of Trade. 1955. *The Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland*, by H. W. Woodruff. London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office. (Malawi, Zambia, Zimbabwe)
- Great Britain. Colonial Office. 1931. *Special Report by His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the Council of the League of Nations on the Progress of Iraq during the Period 1920-1931*. London: His Majesty's Stationery Office. (Iraq)
- Great Britain. Colonial Office. 1953. *Memorandum on the Sterling Assets of the British Colonies*. Colonial No. 298. London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office. (British colonies)
- Great Britain. Parliament. 1860. House of Commons Paper No. 183. (Contains minutes by James Wilson on India.) (India)
- Great Britain. Parliament. 1900. *Report of the West African Committee*. Minutes of Evidence. Colonial Office 879/62. (Barbour Report.) (West Africa, Gambia, Ghana, Nigeria, Sierra Leone)
- Great Britain. Parliament. 1903. *Report of the Committee Appointed to Inquire into the Currency of the Straits Settlements*. Cmd. 1583. (Malaysia, Singapore)
- Great Britain. Parliament. 1912. *Report of the Departmental Committee on Matters Affecting Currency of the British West African Colonies and Protectorates*. Cmd. 6426. (Emmott Report). *Minutes of Evidence*. Cmd. 6427. London: His Majesty's Stationery Office. (West Africa, Gambia, Ghana, Nigeria, Sierra Leone)
- Great Britain. Parliament. 1931. *Report of a Commission Appointed by the Secretary of State for the Colonies. May, 1931. Presented by the Secretary of State for the Colonies to Parliament*

- by *Command of His Majesty, August, 1931*. Cmd. 3932. London: His Majesty's Stationery Office. (Hong Kong)
- Great Britain. Parliament. 1961. *Exchange of Notes and Letters concerning the Guarantee by the United Kingdom and the Maintenance of the Minimum Sterling Proportion by certain Overseas Sterling Area Governments*. Cmd. 3834. London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office. (British colonies, sterling area)
- Great Britain. Parliament. 1966. *Exchange of Despatches and Letters concerning the Guarantee by the United Kingdom and the Maintenance of the Minimum Sterling Proportion by certain Overseas Sterling Area Governments*. Cmd. 3835. London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office. (British colonies, sterling area)
- Great Britain. Parliament. 1968a. "The Basle Facility and the Sterling Area." Cmd. 3787. Mimeograph. (British colonies, sterling area)
- Great Britain. Parliament. 1968b. "Exchanges of Notes and Letters concerning the Guarantee by the United Kingdom and the Maintenance of the Minimum Sterling Proportion by certain Overseas Sterling Area Governments." Cmd. 3834. London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office. (British colonies, sterling area)
- Great Britain. Parliament. 1968c. "Exchanges of Despatches and Letters concerning the Guarantee by the United Kingdom and the Maintenance of the Minimum Sterling Proportion by certain Overseas Sterling Area Governments." Cmd. 3835. London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office. (British colonies, sterling area)
- #Greaves, Ida C[ecil]. 1950. *Monetary Systems of the Colonies*. London: His Majesty's Stationery Office. (British colonies)
- Greaves, Ida C[ecil]. 1951a. "The Sterling Balances of Colonial Territories." *Economic Journal*, v. 61, no. 242, June: 433-9. (British colonies)
- Greaves, Ida C[ecil]. 1951b. "Money and Currency in the West Indies." *Journal of the Barbados Museum Historical Society*, v. 18, nos. 3-4, May-August: 138-42. (Caribbean)
- Greaves, Ida C[ecil]. 1952-1953. "Money and Currency in Barbados." *Journal of the Barbados Museum Historical Society*, v. 19, no. 4, August: 164-8; v. 20, no. 1, November: 3-19; v. 20, no. 2, February: 53-66. (Barbados)
- #Greaves, Ida C[ecil]. 1953a. *Colonial Monetary Conditions*. Colonial Research Studies no. 10. London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office. (British colonies)
- Greaves, Ida C[ecil]. 1953b. "Sterling Balances and the Colonial Currency Systems: A Comment." *Economic Journal*, v. 63, no. 252, December: 921-3. (British colonies)
- Greaves, Ida C[ecil]. 1954a. "The Character of British Colonial Trade." *Journal of Political Economy*, v. 62, no. 1, February: 1-11. (British colonies)
- Greaves, Ida C[ecil]. 1954b. "The Colonial Sterling Balances." Princeton University Essays in International Finance, no. 20, September. (British colonies)
- Greaves, Ida C[ecil]. 1955. "Dollar Pooling in the Sterling Area: Comment." *American Economic Review*, v. 45, no. 4, September: 655-8.
- Greaves, Ida C[ecil]. 1957a. "Colonial Trade and Payments." *Economica* (New Series), v. 24, no. 93, February: 47-58. (British colonies)
- Greaves, Ida C[ecil]. 1957b. "Central Banks for New Dominions." *The Banker*, v. 107, no. 79, August (British colonies)
- Greenwood, John G. 1979a. "An Attempt to Control the Money Supply." *Asian Monetary Monitor*, v. 3, no. 1, January-February: 2-10. (Hong Kong)

- Greenwood, John G. 1979b. "Proposals for a Reform of the Monetary System." *Asian Monetary Monitor*, v. 3, no. 2, March-April: 9-23. (Hong Kong)
- Greenwood, John G. 1979c. "An Illusory Squeeze." *Asian Monetary Monitor*, v. 3, no. 3, May-June: 15-23. (Hong Kong)
- Greenwood, John G. 1982. "Hong Kong's Financial Crisis: History, Analysis, Prescription." *Asian Monetary Monitor*, v. 6, no. 6, November-December: 1-69. (Hong Kong)
- Greenwood, John G. 1983a. "How to Rescue the HK\$: Three Practical Proposals." *Asian Monetary Monitor*, v. 7, no. 5, September-October: 11-39. (Hong Kong)
- Greenwood, John G. 1983b. "The Stabilisation of the Hong Kong Dollar." *Asian Monetary Monitor*, v. 7, no. 6, November-December: 9-37. (Hong Kong)
- Greenwood, John G. 1984a. "The Operation of the New Exchange Rate Mechanism." *Asian Monetary Monitor*, v. 8, no. 1, January-February: 2-12. (Hong Kong)
- Greenwood, John G. 1984b. "Why the HK\$/US\$ Linked Rate System Should Not Be Changed." *Asian Monetary Monitor*, v. 8, no. 6, November-December (Hong Kong)
- Greenwood, John G. 1984c. "Underlying Ingredients of the Recent Hong Kong Dollar Crisis." *Hong Kong Economic Papers*, v. 15: 119-24. (Hong Kong)
- Greenwood, John G. 1988a. "Intervention Replaces Arbitrage--the July Package of Monetary Measures." *Asian Monetary Monitor*, v. 12, no. 4, July-August: 1-20. (Hong Kong)
- Greenwood, John G. 1988b. "Response to Dr. Jao." *Asian Monetary Monitor*, v. 12, no. 6, November-December: 7-12. (Hong Kong)
- Greenwood, John G. 1989. "Further Developments Affecting the Linked Rate System for the Hong Kong Dollar." *Asian Monetary Monitor*, v. 13, no. 3, May-June: 12-21. (Hong Kong)
- Greenwood, John G. 1990a. "An Estimate of HK\$ Currency Circulating in Guangdong Province." *Asian Monetary Monitor*, v. 14, no. 4, July-August: 37-44. (Hong Kong)
- Greenwood, John G. 1990b. "The Changing Structure and Competitiveness of the Hong Kong Economy." *Asian Monetary Monitor*, v. 14, no. 6, November-December: 21-31. (Hong Kong)
- Greenwood, John G. 1991. "The Problem of CPI Inflation — Monetary or Structural?" *Asian Monetary Monitor*, v. 15, no. 3, May-June: 1-14. (Hong Kong)
- #Greenwood, John G. 2008. *Hong Kong's Link to the U.S. Dollar: Origins and Evolution*. Hong Kong: Hong Kong University Press. (Collects Greenwood's many insightful essays over more than two decades.) (Hong Kong)
- Greenwood, John G. 2012. "Joseph Yam's Monetary Proposals." *Next Magazine* (Hong Kong), "Second Opinion" column, June. <http://www.slideshare.net/Next2ndOpinions/1163-joseph-yams-monetary-proposals-14049069> (Hong Kong)
- Greenwood, John G., and Daniel L. Gressel. 1988. "How to Tighten Up the Linked Rate Mechanism." *Asian Monetary Monitor*, v. 12, no. 1, January-February: 2-13. (Hong Kong)
- Greenwood, John G., and Simon L. Ogus. 1990. "Financial and Monetary Affairs." In Richard Y. C. Wong and Joseph Y. S. Cheng, editors, *The Other Hong Kong Report 1990*: 221-239. Hong Kong: Chinese University Press. (Available via Google Books.) (Hong Kong)
- Greenwood, John G., and Simon L. Ogus. 1991. "Financial and Monetary Policy." Unpublished manuscript, G.T. Management (Asia) Ltd., Hong Kong. (Hong Kong)
- [Greenwood, John G.?] 1984d. "Partial Vs. Full Convertibility." *Asian Monetary Monitor*, v. 8, no. 6, November-December (Hong Kong)
- [Greenwood, John G.] 1977. "What Determines the Money Supply?" *Asian Monetary Monitor*, v. 1, no. 2, November-December: 8-17. (Many of the articles listed below by Greenwood are

- collected in his important 2008 book, listed in a later section of the bibliography, *Hong Kong's Link to the U.S. Dollar: Origins and Evolution.*) (Hong Kong)
- [Greenwood, John G.] 1978a. "The Value of the Hong Kong Dollar." *Asian Monetary Monitor*, v. 2, no. 4, July-August: 6-11. (Hong Kong)
- [Greenwood, John G.] 1978b. "Official Action and Bank Reaction?" *Asian Monetary Monitor*, v. 2, no. 6, November-December: 15-24. (Hong Kong)
- [Greenwood, John G.] 1979d. "A Discretionary Adjustment Mechanism." *Asian Monetary Monitor*, v. 3, no. 4, July-August: 6-15. (Hong Kong)
- [Greenwood, John G.] 1981. "Time to Blow the Whistle." *Asian Monetary Monitor*, v. 5, no. 4, July-August: 15-33. (Hong Kong)
- [Greenwood, John G.] 1979e. "The Role of Interest Rates in the Adjustment Mechanism." *Asian Monetary Monitor*, v. 3, no. 6, November-December: 10-17. (Hong Kong)
- Greenwood, John. 2009. "Sir Alan Walters' Role in the Revival of Currency Boards." *Economic Affairs*, v. 29, no. 2: 68. https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1111/j.1468-0270.2009.01897.x?casa_token=WKcUXXT-1S0AAAAA:VEhmD6u_GXmND-AunvUNk8iJlI3zVCZv29goqV-yC8LbgZfGCYuDwokd7KSKzZgMy71kE9QHqC1XWcQ
- Greenwood, John. 2018. "Hong Kong: The Currency Board's Autopilot Kicks in at 7.85." *Studies in Applied Economics Working Paper Series No. 105*, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise. <https://sites.krieger.jhu.edu/iae/working-papers/studies-in-applied-economics/>
- Gregović, Ninoslav, and Hodžić, Nedžad. 2017. "Perspectives of Currency Board in Bosnia and Herzegovina." *Ekonomski Izazovi (Economic Challenges)*, v. 11: 108-125. <http://scindeks.ceon.rs/Article.aspx?artid=2217-88211711108G> (Bosnia and Herzegovina)
- Grennes, Thomas J. 1995. "The Currency Board and Alternative Monetary and Exchange Rate Policies for the Bank of Lithuania." *Lithuanian Papers*, v. 10: 25-35. (Lithuania)
- Grennes, Thomas J. 1996. "Inflation and Monetary Policy during Two Periods of Lithuanian Independence." *Journal of Baltic Studies*, v. 27, Summer: 133-42. (Lithuania)
- Grennes, Thomas J. 1997. "The Economic Transition in the Baltics." *Journal of Baltic Studies*, v. 28, Spring: 9-24. (Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania)
- Gressel, Daniel. 1989. "Soviet Macroeconomic Imbalances During Perestroika." Unpublished manuscript, G.T. Capital Management, San Francisco. (Apparently the first paper to propose a currency board for the Soviet Union.) (Russia)
- Grigonyté, Dalia. 2003. "Impact of Currency Boards on Fiscal Policy in Central and Eastern European Countries." *Economic Change and Restructuring*, v. 36, no. 2: 111-133. <http://link.springer.com/article/10.1023%2FB%3AECOP.0000012257.47728.74> (Currency boards have improved fiscal discipline in Eastern Europe.) (Eastern Europe)
- Grimm, Oliver R. 2007. "Fiscal Discipline and Stability under Currency Board Systems." CER-ETH Economics Working Paper Series No 07/66. (Zurich, Switzerland) http://www.cer.ethz.ch/research/wp_07_66.pdf
- Grimm, Oliver. 2007. "Monetary and Fiscal Policies in Currency Board Systems and Monetary Unions." Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Würde eines Doktors der Wirtschaftswissenschaften der Wirtschaftswissenschaftlichen, Fakultät der Ruprecht- Karls- Universität Heidelberg. http://archiv.ub.uni-heidelberg.de/volltextserver/volltexte/2007/7495/pdf/diss_ubHD.pdf (Ph.D. dissertation; models currency board credibility.)

- Grove, David L., and John Exter. 1948. "The Philippine Central Bank Act." *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, v. 34, no. 8, Aug., pp. 938-49. (Has a version of John Mars's argument against a currency board.) (Philippines)
- Grubel, Herbert G. 2004. "The Merit of Hard Currency Fixes and Argentina's Experience with a Currency Board." *Exchange Rates, Economic Integration and the International Economy*: 49-62. (Argentina)
- Guerrero, Alexander. 1999. "El ABC de una Junta Monetaria o Caja de Conversión." Guerrero, A. *Monografía*, v. 68, no. 7-8: 1-25. <https://cedice.org.ve/wp-content/uploads/2019/06/Monografia-68-El-ABC-de-la-Junta-Monetaria.pdf>
- Guillaume, Dominique M. and David Stasavage. 2000. "Improving Policy Credibility: Is There a Case for African Monetary Unions?" *World Development*, v. 28, no. 8, August: 1391-1407. (Africa)
- Gulde, Anne-Marie, Jean-Claude Nascimento, and Lorena M. Zamalloa. 1997. "Liquid Asset Ratios and Financial Sector Reform." International Monetary Fund Working Paper 97/144: October.
- Gulde, Anne-Marie, Juha Kähkönen, and Peter Keller. 2000. "Pros and Cons of Currency Board Arrangements in the Lead-Up to EU Accession and Participation in the Euro Zone." International Monetary Fund Policy Discussion Paper 00/1, January. <http://www.imf.org/external/pubs/ft/pdp/2000/pdp01.pdf> (Bulgaria, Estonia, Lithuania)
- Gulde, Anne-Marie. 1999. "The Role of the Currency Board in Bulgaria's Stabilization." IMF Policy Discussion Paper 99/3. <http://www.imf.org/external/pubs/ft/pdp/1999/pdp03.pdf> A shortened version was published in *Finance and Development*, v. 36, no. 3, September 1999: 36-39. (Bulgaria)
- Gulde-Wolf, Anne-Marie, and Peter Keller. 2002. "Another Look at Currency Board Arrangements and Hard Exchange Rate Pegs for Advanced EU Accession Countries." In Urmas Sepp and Martti Randveer, editors, *Alternative Monetary Regimes in Entry to EMU*. Tallinn: Eesti Pank (Bank of Estonia). (Eastern Europe)
- Gunasekera, H. A. de S. 1954. "The Money Supply and Balance of Payments of Ceylon." *Review of the Banca Nazionale del Lavoro*, v. 7, no. 30, September: 146-57. (Sri Lanka)
- Gunasekera, H. A. de S. 1962. *From Dependent Currency to Central Banking in Ceylon: An Analysis of Monetary Experience 1825-1957*. London: Bell/London School of Economics. (Sri Lanka)
- Gupta, Eashan, Auran, Matthew, and Frankenfield, Dylan. 2019. "Jamaica's Currency Board, 1920-1961, and a Comparison with its Central Bank." *Journal of Economics Bibliography*, v. 6, no. 3: 228-254. <http://kspjournals.org/index.php/JEB/article/view/1932> Also *Studies in Applied Economics* Working Paper Series No. 136, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise. <https://sites.krieger.jhu.edu/iae/working-papers/studies-in-applied-economics/> (Jamaica)
- Gurtner, François J. 2003. "Currency Boards and Debt Traps: Evidence from Argentina and Relevance for Estonia." *The World Economy*, v. 26, no.2: 209-228. An earlier version is at <http://www.sml.hw.ac.uk/downloads/cert/wpa/2002/dp0204.pdf> (Argentina, Estonia)
- Gurtner, François J. 2004. "Why Did Argentina's Currency Board Collapse?" *The World Economy*, v. 27, no. 5: 679-697. An earlier version is Herriot Watt University, School of Management and Languages, Discussion Paper Series in Economics, DP2003-E01, May 2003, <http://www.sml.hw.ac.uk/discussion/papers/DP2003-E01.pdf> (Argentina)

- Hadba, Fernando Antonio. 1993. "Caixas de conversão." *Ensaio Economicos*, no. 217, August: 1-20.
- Hadba, Fernando Antonio. 1994. "Caixas de conversão." *Revista de Economia Politica*, v. 14, no.1, January-March: 28-42.
- Hagen, Jurgen von, and Christopher Waller. 2000. *Regional Aspects of Monetary Policy in Europe*. Boston: Kluwer Academic.
- Haimann, Adria. 2013. "Did Argentina Have a Currency Board in the Mid 1880's?" *Studies in Applied Economics Working Paper Series No. 4*, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise.
<https://sites.krieger.jhu.edu/iae/working-papers/studies-in-applied-economics/> (Argentina)
- Hajj, Fadia, Dufrenot, Gilles, Sugimoto, Kimiko, and Wolf, Romain. 2013. "Reactions to Shocks and Monetary Policy Regimes: Inflation Targeting Versus Flexible Currency Board in Ghana, South Africa and the WAEMU." *William Davidson Institute Working Papers No. 1062*.
https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=2370623
- Hakim, George, and M. Y. El-Hussayni. 1938. "Monetary and Banking System." In Sa'id B. Himadeh, editor, *Economic Organization of Palestine*. Beirut: American University of Beirut Press. (Israel, Jordan, Palestine [West Bank and Gaza])
- Hale, David. 1995. "Currency Boards." *Emerging Markets Investor*, v. 2, no. 4, April: 39-43.
- Hanson, James A. 1993. "Argentina's Quasi-Currency Board." In Nissan Liviatan, editor, *Proceedings of a Conference on Currency Substitution and Currency Boards*: 43-48. World Bank Discussion Papers No. 207. Washington, D.C.: World Bank. <http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/IW3P/IB/1993/10/01/0000092653970311122225/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf> (Argentina)
- Hall, F[rederick] G[eorge]. 1949. *The Bank of Ireland, 1783-1946*. Dublin: Hodges Figgs and Co. (Ireland)
- Hall, Viv. B. 2004. "Central Bank Governance: Common Elements or Different Models?" Mimeo, Victoria University of Wellington.
<http://www.victoria.ac.nz/sef/research/pdf/200401VHall.pdf> (Hong Kong)
- Hamada, Koichi, and Yosuke Takeda. 2001. "The Choice Between Flexible Exchange Rates, Capital Control and the Currency Board in Asian Countries: A Perspective from the 'Impossible Trinity.'" *Japanese Economic Review*, v. 52, no. 4, December: 429-451. (Compares adjustment costs of East Asian financial crisis under different exchange rate regimes in the region; currency board stable but deflationary.) (Hong Kong)
- Hanson, Casey. 2002. "Hong Kong's Economic Future: Is a Currency Board the Answer?" *Lehigh University Perspectives on Business and Economics Series*, v. 20, no. 6: 47-55.
<https://preserve.lehigh.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?referer=https://scholar.google.com/&httpsredir=1&article=1005&context=perspectives-v20> (Hong Kong)
- Hansson, Ardo H., and Triinu Tombak, 1999. "Banking Crises in the Baltic States: Causes, Solutions, and Lessons." In Mario Blejer and Marko Skreb, editors, *Financial Sector Transformation: Lessons from Economies in Transition*: 195-236. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Hansson, Ardo. 1993. "The Estonian Kroon: Experiences of the First Year." In Richard Portes, editor, *The Economics of New Currencies* 85-107. London: Centre for Economic Policy Research. (Estonia)
- Hansson, Ardo. 1995. "Macroeconomic Stabilization in the Baltic States." Stockholm Institute of East European Economies, Stockholm School of Economics (Handelshögskolan i Stockholm.

- Östekonomiska institutet), Working Paper no. 108. Also in Mario Blejer and Marko Skreb, editors, *Macroeconomic Stabilization in Transition Economies*: 256-280. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. (Estonia, Lithuania)
- Hargreaves, R. P. [1972]. *From Beads to Bank Notes*. Dunedin, New Zealand: John McIndoe. (New Zealand)
- Hariharan N. 2020. "A Study on the Evolution of Exchange Rate Mechanism and Its Regime." *UGC Care Journal*, v. 31, no. 41: 139-152.
- Harkmann, Kersti, and Staehr, Karsten. 2019. "Current Account Dynamics and Exchange Rate Regimes in Central and Eastern Europe." Eesti Pank Working Paper No. 8/2018. <https://www.eestipank.ee/en/publication/working-papers/2018/82018-kersti-harkmann-karsten-staehr-current-account-dynamics-and-exchange-rate-regimes-central-and>
- Harrison, Matthew, and Xiao, Geng. 2019. "Linking the Hong Kong Dollar to the SDR: An Increasingly Attractive Option." *China Review*, v. 19, no. 4: 33-54. https://www.jstor.org/stable/26838912?casa_token=FJ6PleALaOQAAAAA%3AaLvt1DU-jDIW_PV5CLd68qhLNqLODNnlzQuCIKHlINqEFaXWYywb14K0v9Psg5Fd7r67_MvjJfwZnKTOLNkNq8VZHAzBDd9eVFwqHX3XbpZ50GVPiau&seq=1#metadata_info_tab_contents (Hong Kong)
- Hasan, Zubair. 2018. "Letter to the Editor: Rejoinder." *Turkish Economic Review*, v. 5, no. 3: 5-8. <http://kspjournals.org/index.php/TER/article/view/1728> (Turkey)
- Hausmann, Ricardo, and Andrés Velasco. 2003. "Hard Money's Soft Underbelly: Understanding the Argentine Crisis." In Susan M. Collins and Dani Rodrik, editors, *Brookings Trade Forum 2002*: 59-104. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution Press. A July 2002 draft is at <http://www.nber.org/~confer/2002/argentina02/velasco2.pdf>. (Argentina)
- Hausmann, Ricardo, et al. 1999. "Financial Turmoil and the Choice of Exchange Rate Regime." Inter-American Development Bank Research Department Working Paper 400.
- Hawkins, E. K. 1958. "The Growth of a Money Economy in Nigeria and Ghana." *Oxford Economic Papers*, v. 10, no. 3, October: 339-54. (Ghana, Nigeria)
- Hawkins, E. K. 1958. "The Growth of a Money Economy in Nigeria and Ghana." *Oxford Economic Papers*, v. 10, no. 3: 339-354. (Ghana, Nigeria)
- Hawkins, John. 2019. "Currency Boards: Traditional, Modern and Virtual." Paper presented to Australian Conference of Economists, Melbourne, Australia. <https://researchprofiles.canberra.edu.au/en/publications/currency-boards-traditional-modern-and-virtual>
- Hayo, Bernd, and Matthias Neuenkirch. 2013. "Does the Currency Board Matter? U.S. News and Argentine Financial Market Reaction." *Applied Economics*, v. 45, no. 28: 4034-4040. <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/00036846.2012.748177> (Argentine money markets were more dependent on US news under the currency board than after. An earlier version was <http://www.uni-marburg.de/fb02/makro/forschung/magkspapers/23-2008hayo.pdf>.) (Argentina)
- Hazlewood, Arthur. 1952. "Sterling Balances and the Colonial Currency System." *Economic Journal*, v. 62, no. 248, December: 942-5. (Comments on Greaves 1951.) (British colonies)
- Hazlewood, Arthur. 1953. "Colonial External Finance since the War." *Review of Economic Studies*, v. 21, no. 1 (54), December: 31-52. (Statistics on colonial sterling balances; of only minor interest.) (British colonies)
- Hazlewood, Arthur. 1954-1955. "Memorandum on the Sterling Assets of the British Colonies: A Comment." *Review of Economic Studies*, v. 22, no. 1: 72-4. (British colonies)

- Hazlewood, Arthur. 1954a. "Sterling Balances and the Colonial Currency System: A Reply." *Economic Journal*, v. 64, no. 255, September: 616-17. (Comments on Greaves 1953b.) (British colonies)
- Hazlewood, Arthur. 1954b. "The Economics of Colonial Monetary Arrangements." *Social and Economic Studies*, v. 3, nos. 3-4, December: 291-315. (The best theoretical exposition from the 1950s of the controversy about the cost of a currency board system.) (British colonies)
- Hazlewood, Arthur. 1959. *The Economics of "Under-Developed" Areas: An Annotated List of Books, Articles, and Official Publications*, 2nd edition. London: Oxford University Press.
- Hazlewood, Arthur. 1967. "Economic Integration in East Africa." In Arthur Hazlewood, editor, *African Integration and Disintegration: Case Studies in Economic and Political Union*. London: Oxford University Press. (East Africa, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda)
- Hefeker, Carsten. 2010. "Taxation, Corruption and the Exchange Rate Regime." *Journal of Macroeconomics*, v. 32, no. 1, March: 338-346.
http://www.elsevier.com/wps/find/journaldescription.cws_home/622617/description#description
- Helleiner, Eric. 2002. "The Monetary Dimensions of Colonialism: Why Did Imperial Powers Create Currency Blocs?" *Geopolitics*, v. 7, no. 1: 5-30.
- Henckel, Timo, Alain Ize, and Arto Kovanen. 1999, "Central Banking Without Central Bank Money." International Monetary Fund Working Paper 99/92, July.
- Henderson, Callum. 2002. *Currency Strategy: A Practitioner's Guide to Currency Trading, Hedging, and Forecasting*. New York: John Wiley.
- Henry, J. A. 1963. *The First Hundred Years of the Standard Bank*. London: Oxford University Press. (A London-based bank that operated in British African colonies.) (Africa)
- Heong, Quah Chee. 2019. "The Chinese Dollar Linked to the Hong Kong's During the Global Crisis." *Apuntes Del Cenes*, v. 38, no. 67: 95-121.
http://www.scielo.org.co/scielo.php?pid=S012030532019000100095&script=sci_abstract&tlng=pt (Hong Kong)
- Herbst, Jeffrey [Ira]. 2000. *State and Power in Africa: Comparative Lessons in Authority and Control*. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press. (See Chapter 7, "The Coin of the African Realm.") (Africa)
- Hernandez-Verme, Paula. 2009. "Inflation, Growth and Exchange Rate Regimes in Small Open Economies." Munich Personal RePEc Archive Paper No. 16699, 11 August.
http://mpra.ub.uni-muenchen.de/16699/1/MPRA_paper_16699.pdf (A modeling exercise discussing currency boards and other exchange rate arrangements. An earlier, much shorter version appeared under the same title in *Economic Theory*, v. 24, no. 4, 2004: 839-856.)
- Hetzel, Robert L. 1990. "Free Enterprise and Central Banking in Formerly Communist Countries." *Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond Economic Review*, v. 76, no. 3, July: 13-19.
http://www.richmondfed.org/publications/research/economic_review/1990/pdf/er760302.pdf (Eastern Europe)
- Hetzel, Robert L. 1993. "Currency Boards: Their Past, Present, and Possible Future Role: A Comment." *Carnegie Rochester Conference Series on Public Policy*, v. 39, December: 189-93.
- Hidalgo, Juan Carlos, director. 1999. *Mercado de trabajo y convertibilidad: los impactos de los cambios en el mercado laboral argentino*. Santa Fe: Centro de Publicaciones, Universidad Nacional del Litoral. (Argentina)

- Hidalgo, Juan Carlos. 1999. *El mercado de trabajo: teorías económicas, plan de convertibilidad y opción de desarrollo*. Santa Fe: Centro de Publicaciones, Universidad Nacional del Litoral. (Argentina)
- Hirvensalo, Inkeri. 1994. "Banking Reform in Estonia." *Review of Economies in Transition*, v. 8: 75-9.
http://www.suomenpankki.fi/bofit/tutkimus/tutkimusjulkaisut/idantalouksien_katsauksia/Documents/0894ih.pdf
- Ho, Chun-Yu, and Wai-Yip Ho. 2009. "On the Sustainability of Currency Boards: Evidence from Argentina and Hong Kong." Institute for Monetary and Financial Stability, Johann Wolfgang Goethe-Universität, Working Paper Series No. 20. http://www.imfs-frankfurt.de/documents/Working%20Paper%202009_20_Ho_Ho.pdf (Argentina, Hong Kong)
- Ho, Corrinne [Miu-ching]. 2002. "A Survey of the Institutional and Operational Aspects of Modern-Day Currency Boards." Bank for International Settlements Working Paper No. 110. <http://www.bis.org/publ/work110.pdf> (Argentina, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Estonia, Hong Kong, Lithuania)
- Ho, Corrinne Miu-ching. 2002. "Currency Boards: In Theory and in Modern-Day Practice." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton University.
- Ho, Y. K., Robert H[aney] Scott, and K. A. Wong. 1991. *The Hong Kong Financial System*. Oxford: Oxford University Press. (Hong Kong)
- Hoag, John and Mark Kasoff. 1999. "Estonia in Transition." *Journal of Economic Issues*, v. 33, no. 4, December: 919-31. (Estonia)
- Hogendorn, Jan S. and Gemery, Henry A. 1988. "Continuity in West African Monetary History? An Outline of Monetary Development." *African Economic History*, v. 17: 127-46. (West Africa, Gambia, Ghana, Nigeria, Sierra Leone)
- Hogendorn, Jan S., and Henry A. Gemery. 1981. "Cropping, Currency Acquisition and Seignorage in West Africa: 1923-1950." *African Economic History*, v. 11: 15-27. (West Africa, Gambia, Ghana, Nigeria, Sierra Leone)
- Hong Kong Baptist University. 1999. "International Workshop on Currency Boards: Convertibility, Liquidity Management and Exit." October 9.
http://web.archive.org/web/19991105021802/http://www.hkbu.edu.hk/~econ/99ws_main
- Hong Kong Monetary Authority. 1994. *Monetary Management in Hong Kong*.
<http://ebook.lib.hku.hk/HKG/B35837196.pdf> (Contributions from John Greenwood, Milton Friedman, and others.) (Hong Kong)
- Hong Kong Monetary Authority. 2013. "Monetary Operations under the Currency Board System: The Experience of Hong Kong" *Bank for International Settlements Working Paper No. 73*. (Hong Kong)
- Hong Kong. 1930. Legislative Council. *Report of Currency Committee*. Hong Kong: Noronha and Co. (Hong Kong)
- Hong Kong. 1962. *Report on the Hong Kong Banking System and Recommendations for the Replacement of the Banking Ordinance*. Hong Kong: Government Printer. (Tompkins Report.) (Hong Kong)
- Hong Kong. Financial Services Bureau. 1998. *Report on Financial Market Review*. Hong Kong.
<http://ebook.lib.hku.hk/HKG/B35841138.pdf> (Hong Kong)
- Hong, Joshua. 2015. "Estimating Percentage Changes in Nominal GDP for Select Currency Board Episodes, 1929-1950." *Studies in Applied Economics Working Paper Series No. 30*, Johns

- Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise.
<https://sites.krieger.jhu.edu/iae/working-papers/studies-in-applied-economics/>
- Honohan, Patrick. 1997a. "The Tightrope Between Currency Board and Central Bank: Tales of Success and Failure." In Maggie Tan Pin Neo, editor, *Currency Board System: A Stop-Gap Measure or a Necessity? Currency Board System Symposium '97*. Singapore: Board of Commissioners of Currency: 30-48. (East Asia)
- Honohan, Patrick. 1997b. "Currency Board or Central Bank? Lessons from the Irish Pound's Link with Sterling, 1928-1979." *Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review*, v. 50, no. 200, March: 39-67. Also at <http://homepage.eircom.net/~phonohan/BNL.pdf> (Ireland)
- Hopkins, Anthony G. 1988. *An Economic History of West Africa*, new edition. London: Longmans. (West Africa)
- Hopkins, Antony G. 1970. "The Creation of a Colonial Monetary System: The Origins of the West African Currency Board." *African Historical Studies*, v. 3, no. 1: 101-32. (Gambia, Ghana, Nigeria, Sierra Leone)
- Hopkins, Antony G. 1973. *An Economic History of West Africa*. New York: Columbia University Press. (West Africa, Gambia, Ghana, Nigeria, Sierra Leone)
- Horsefield, J[ohn] Keith. [1945] 1953. "The Origins of the Bank Charter Act, 1844." In T[homas] S[outhfield] Ashton and R[ichard] S[idney] Sayers, editors, *Papers in English Monetary History*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. Originally published in *Economica*, New Series.
- Houbenova, Tatiana. 2001. "The Currency Board Regime in Bulgaria and Its Sustainability." In David G. Dickenson and Andrew W. Mullineux, editors, *Financial and Monetary Integration in the New Europe: Convergence between the EU and Central and Eastern Europe*: 154-182. Cheltenham, England: Edward Elgar. (Bulgaria)
- Howard, Rhoda. 1978. *Colonialism and Underdevelopment in Ghana*. New York: African Publishing Co. (Ghana)
- Hristov, Kalin. 2002. "Fundamental Equilibrium Exchange Rates and Currency Boards: Evidence from Argentina and Estonia in the 90's." Discussion Papers, Bulgarian National Bank, 22. Sofia. (Argentina, Estonia)
- Hristozov, Y. 2017. "Discussion on Keeping or Removal of the Currency Board in Bulgaria for the Past Twenty Years." *Monetary and Economic Research Center 3rd Annual Conference*, pp 107. <https://mrcenter.info/Doc/Books/Book%202017.pdf#page=107> (Bulgaria)
- Hsu, Chung-yuan. 1985. "Exchange-Rate Management without a Central Bank: The Hong Kong Experience." *Hong Kong Economic Papers*, v. 16. (Hong Kong)
- Hsu, John. 1988. "Hong Kong Exchange Rate System and the Money Supply." *Hong Kong Economic Papers*, v. 18: 43-52. (Hong Kong)
- Huang, Haizhou, and Shang-Jin Wei. 2005. "Monetary Policies for Developing Countries: The Role of Institutional Quality." Center for Economic Policy Research, Discussion Paper no. 4911. <http://www.cepr.org/pubs/new-dps/dplist.asp?dpno=4911> (A pegged exchange rate or dollarization is inferior to a conservative central banker.)
- Huff, Greg. 2003. "Monetization and financial development in Southeast Asia before the Second World War." *Economic History Review*, v. 56: 300-345.
https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1046/j.1468-0289.2003.00251.x?casa_token=6XVEJc20Xj4AAAAA:TvGR5CzhwjAX81_E2Kq496eYN4Tx9LZ9dWUei5i_3H6YUfbZfV28h1AddHWRfx0KFOclSVmDaweERao (Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore)

- Huff, Gregg. 2011. "Finance and Long-Term Development Issues in Southeast Asia." *Asian Pacific Economic Literature*. v. 25, no. 1, May: 56-78.
<http://www.blackwellpublishing.com/journal.asp?ref=0818-9935>
- Huff, W. G. 2003. "Currency Boards and Chinese Banking Development in Pre-World War II Southeast Asia: Malaya and the Philippines." *Discussion Papers in Economics*, no. 0302, Glasgow: University of Glasgow, Department of Economics. (Malaysia, Philippines)
- Hughes Hallett, Andrew. 2007. "Was Argentina's Financial Collapse in 2001 Inevitable?" *Journal of Financial Transformation*, v. 19: 129-40. (Yes, because of its fiscal situation.) (Argentina)
- Hui, Cho-Hoy, Li, Ka-Fai, and Lo, Chi-Fai. 2017. "Exchange Rate Dynamics Under a Currency Board When Policy Rates are Zero." *Hong Kong Institute for Monetary Research Working Paper No. 21*. https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=3038732
- Humpage, Owen F. 1995. "A Mexican Currency Board?" *Economic Commentary* (Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland), March 15. <http://www.clevelandfed.org/Research/commentary/1995/0315.pdf> (Mexico)
- Humpage, Owen F. 1996. "Review of: *Russian Currency and Finance: A Currency Board Approach to Reform*." *Journal of Economic Literature*, v. 34, no. 4, December: 1994-96. (Russia)
- Humpage, Owen F. and Jean M. McIntire. 1995. "An Introduction to Currency Boards." *Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland Economic Review*, v. 31, no. 2: 2-11.
<http://www.clevelandfed.org/Research/Review/1995/95-q2-humpage.pdf>
- *Huttenback, A. 1903. *The Silver Standard and the Straits Currency System*. Singapore. (Malaysia, Singapore)
- Ide, Henry C. 1907. "Banking, Currency and Finance in the Philippine Islands." *The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, v. 30: 27-37.
https://www.jstor.org/stable/1010630?seq=1#metadata_info_tab_contents (Philippines)
- Ilieva, Mihaylova-Borisova 2019. "Stability of the Currency Board in Bulgaria after the Global Financial Crisis." *Научные вести*, v. 3, no. 8: 21-27. http://www.nvesti.ru/wp-content/uploads/2019/04/%D0%9D%D0%B0%D1%83%D1%87%D0%BD%D1%8B%D0%B5%D0%B2%D0%B5%D1%81%D1%82%D0%B8_3_8_2019.pdf#page=22 (Bulgaria)
- Illing, G. 1997. *Theorie der Geldpolitik, Eine spieltheoretische Einführung*. Berlin.
- Imam, Patrick. 2010. "Exchange Rate Choices of Microstates." International Monetary Fund, International Monetary Fund Working Paper 10/12, October.
<http://www.imf.org/external/pubs/ft/wp/2010/wp1012.pdf>
- Imam, Patrick. 2012. "Exchange Rate Choices of Microstates." *The Developing Economies*, v. 50 no. 3: 207-235. <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/j.1746-1049.2012.00169.x>
- International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank). 1952. *The Economic Development of Jamaica*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press. (Jamaica)
- International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank). 1953. *The Economic Development of British Guiana*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press. (Guyana)
- International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank). 1955. *The Economic Development of Malaya*. Singapore: Government Printer. (Malaysia, Singapore)
- International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank). 1957a. *The Economic Development of Jordan*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press. (Jordan)
- International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank). 1957b. *The Economic Development of Nigeria*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press. (Nigeria)

- International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank). 1961. *The Economic Development of Tanganyika*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press. (Tanzania)
- International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank). 1962. *The Economic Development of Uganda*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press. (Uganda)
- International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank). 1963. *The Economic Development of Kenya: Report of a Mission Organized by the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press. (Kenya)
- International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank). 1965. *The Economic Development of Kuwait*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press. (Kuwait)
- International Monetary Fund Asia and Pacific Dept. 2014. "People's Republic of China, Macao Special Administrative Region: 2014 Article IV Consultation-Staff Report; Press Release; and Statement by the Executive Director for Macao SAR." *International Monetary Fund*.
- International Monetary Fund. Independent Evaluation Office. 2004. "Report on the Evaluation of the Role of the IMF in Argentina, 1991-2001." June 30.
<http://www.imf.org/External/NP/ieo/2004/arg/eng/pdf/report.pdf> (Argentina)
- Iordanov, I. V., and A. A. Vassilev. 2013. "The Stabilizing Role of Fiscal Policy Rules under the Bulgarian Currency Board Arrangement." *Comptes rendus de L'Academie bulgare des sciences*, v. 65, no. 11, December: 1499-1506. (Bulgaria)
- Iordanov, Jordan, and Andrey Vasiilev. 2007. "A Small Open Economy Model with a Currency Board Feature: The Case of Bulgaria." Bulgarian National Bank Discussion Papers DP/63/2008.
http://www.bnb.bg/bnbweb/groups/public/documents/bnb_publication/discussion_2008_6_3_en.pdf (Bulgaria).
- Ireland (Eire). 1938a. *Commission of Inquiry into Banking, Currency and Credit. Reports*. Dublin: Stationery Office. (Ireland)
- Ireland (Eire). 1938b. *Commission of Inquiry into Banking, Currency and Credit. Memoranda and Minutes of Evidence*, 2 v. Dublin: Stationery Office. (Ireland)
- Irigoin, Maria A. 2000a. "Finance, Politics and Economics in Buenos Aires 1820s-1860s: The Political Economy of Currency Stabilisation." Ph.D. dissertation, London School of Economics. (Argentina)
- Irigoin, Maria A. 2000b. "Inconvertible Paper Money, Inflation and Economic Performance in Early Nineteenth Century Argentina." *Journal of Latin American Studies*, v. 32. (Argentina)
- Irish Free State. 1926. Banking Commission. *First Interim Report on Banking and Currency* Dublin: Stationery Office. (Also known as the Willis Commission.) (Ireland)
- Ironside, William Edmund. 1953. *Archangel: 1918-1919*. London: Constable. (North Russia)
- Irvine, A. G. 1959. *The Balance of Payments of Rhodesia and Nyasaland 1945-1954*. London: Oxford University Press. (Malawi, Zambia, Zimbabwe)
- Irwin, Gregor. 2004. "Currency Boards and Currency Crises." *Oxford Economic Papers*, v. 56, no. 64-87. <http://www.economics.ox.ac.uk/research/WP/PDF/paper065.pdf>
- Ishii, Shogo. 2003. *Exchange Arrangements and Foreign Exchange Markets: Development and Issues*. (World Economic and Financial Surveys.) Washington, D.C.: International Monetary Fund.
- Isong, Clement Nyong. 1957. "Currency and Credit in Nigeria, 1850-1955: A Study of the Monetary System of a British Tropical Dependency, and Methods of Mobilizing Its Domestic Resources for Economic Development." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University. (Nigeria)

- Ito, Takatoshi and Anne O. Krueger, editors. 1999. *Changes in Exchange Rates in Rapidly Developing Countries: Theory, Practice, and Policy Issues*. Chicago and London: University of Chicago Press.
- *Iturraspe, Jorge Mosset et al. 1991. *Daños: responsabilidad por discriminación, indemnización del daño físico grave, valuación del daño a personas, responsabilidad alternativa y acumulativa, masificación y contrato, elaboración de alimentos, el tercero damnificado y la quiebra*. Buenos Aires: Depalma. (Argentina)
- Ivanova, Maria. 2009. "Growing through Debt and Inflation: An Inquiry into the Esoteric and Exoteric Aspects of Bulgaria's Currency Board." *Debatte: Journal of Contemporary Central and Eastern Europe*, v. 17, no. 2: 159-179. (Bulgaria)
- Iversen, Carl, with Poul Winding and Poul Norregaard Rasmussen. 1954. *A Report on Monetary Policy in Iraq*. Copenhagen: Nordlundes Bogtrykkeri for National Bank of Iraq. (Iraq)
- Iyikoey, Goeksen. 2005. *Hong Kong's Currency Board System — An Analysis*. Norderstedt, Germany: GRIN Verlag. (Hong Kong)
- Izquierdo, Alejandro. 2002. "Sudden Stops, the Real Exchange Rate and Fiscal Sustainability in Argentina." *World Economy*, v. 25 no. 7, July: 903-923.
- Jack, D[avid] T. 1958. *Economic Survey of Sierra Leone*. Freetown: Government Printing Department. (Sierra Leone)
- *Jahili, A. K. 1949. *The Monetary System of Iraq* (in Arabic). Cairo: Nahdat Misr Press.
- Jakob, Brigitta. 2016. "Impact of Exchange Rate Regimes on Economic Growth." *Undergraduate Economic Review at Illinois Wesleyan University*, v. 12, no. 1: 11-23.
- Jakubiak, Malgorzata. 2000. "Design and Operation of Existing Currency Board Arrangements." Center for Social and Economic Research (Warsaw), Studies and Analyses no. 203. http://www.case-research.eu/upload/publikacja_plik/SA203.pdf
- Janssen, Ole Johan. 2002. *Currency Board-Systeme: Theoretische Aspekte und Erfahrungen*. Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Empirische Wirtschaftsforschung, IEW 38. Berlin: Duncker & Humblot.
- Janssen, Ole, and Armin Rohde. 2002. "Monetäre Ursachen der Arbeitslosigkeit in Currency Board-Systemen?" *Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche Diskussionspapiere, Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universität Greifswald, Rechts- und Staatswissenschaftliche Fakultät*, No. 02/2002. <http://econstor.eu/bitstream/10419/48896/1/347136087.pdf> (Currency board risks structural unemployment through exchange rate overvaluation.)
- Janssen, Ole. 2003. "Vergleich zwischen Currency Board-System und Standard Fix-System." *Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche Diskussionspapiere, Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universität Greifswald, Rechts- und Staatswissenschaftliche Fakultät*, No. 01/2003. <http://econstor.eu/bitstream/10419/48891/1/360569358.pdf> (Modifies Rivera-Batiz and Sy's model.)
- Janssen, Ole. 2015. "Currency Board-Systeme" (Vol. 38). Berlin: Duncker & Humblot.
- Jao, Y. C. [Yü-ch'ing] and F[rank] H. H. King, editors. 1994. *Money in Hong Kong: Historical Perspective and Contemporary Analysis*. Hong Kong: Centre of Asian Studies, University of Hong Kong. (Hong Kong)
- Jao, Y. C. [Yü-ch'ing], editor. 1994b. *Monetary Management in Hong Kong*. Hong Kong: Chartered Institute of Bankers. (Hong Kong)
- Jao, Y. C. [Yu-ch'ing]. 1971. "Commercial Banking in Hong Kong: An Analysis of Its Growth, Structure and Strains, 1954-1968." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Hong Kong. (Hong Kong)

- Jao, Y. C. [Yu-ch'ing]. 1974. *Banking and Currency in Hong Kong*. London: Macmillan. (Hong Kong)
- Jao, Y. C. [Yu-ch'ing]. 1984. "The Financial Structure." In David G. Lethbridge, editor, *The Business Environment in Hong Kong*, 2nd edition. Hong Kong: Oxford University Press. (Hong Kong)
- Jao, Y. C. [Yu-ch'ing]. 1988a. *Hong Kong's Banking System in Transition*. Hong Kong: Chinese Bankers' Association. (Hong Kong)
- Jao, Y. C. [Yu-ch'ing]. 1988b. "Intervention Replaces Arbitrage — The July Package of Monetary Measures: A Comment." *Asian Monetary Monitor*, v. 12, no. 6, November-December: 1-6. (Hong Kong)
- Jao, Y. C. [Yü-ch'ing]. 1990. "From Sterling Exchange Standard to Dollar Exchange Standard: The Evolution of Hong Kong's Contemporary Monetary System, 1967-89." In Y. C. Jao and F[rank] H. H. King, editors, *Money in Hong Kong: Historical Perspective and Contemporary Analysis*: 51-69. Hong Kong: Centre of Asian Studies, University of Hong Kong. (Hong Kong)
- Jao, Y. C. [Yü-ch'ing]. 1992. "Hong Kong: Monetary and Financial System." *New Palgrave Dictionary of Money and Finance*, v. 2: 314-16. (Hong Kong)
- Jao, Y. C. [Yü-ch'ing]. 1994a. "Monetary Management: Theory and Practice." In Y. C. Jao, editor, *Monetary Management in Hong Kong*. Hong Kong: The Chartered Institute of Bankers, 95-99. (Hong Kong)
- Jao, Y. C. [Yü-ch'ing]. 1998a. "The Working of the Currency Board: The Experience of Hong Kong 1935-1997." *Pacific Economic Review*, v. 3, no. 3, October: 219-41. (Hong Kong)
- Jao, Y. C. [Yü-ch'ing]. 1998b. *Money and Finance in Hong Kong: Retrospect and Prospect*. EAI Occasional Paper No. 2. Singapore: Singapore University Press. (Hong Kong)
- Jao, Y. C. [Yü-ch'ing]. 2001. *The Asian Financial Crisis and the Ordeal of Hong Kong*. Westport, Connecticut: Quorum books. (Hong Kong)
- Jayaraman, T. K. 2019. "Is There a Case for a Freely Floating Exchange Rate in Fiji?" *Pacific Economic Bulletin*, v. 14, no. 1: 93-100. https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/bitstream/1885/157546/1/141_is%20there.pdf (Fiji)
- Jayaraman, T. K. 2019. "Reforms in Exchange Rate Arrangements: Is There a Case for a Currency Board in Vanuatu?" *Pacific Economic Bulletin*, v. 16, no. 2: 77-93. <https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/handle/1885/157632> (Vanuatu)
- Jeanne, Olivier and Andrew K. Rose. 2000. "Noise Trading and Exchange Rate Regimes." Mimeo. <http://www.haas.berkeley.edu/~arose>.
- Jevons, H. Stanley. 1922. *Money, Banking and Exchange in India*. Simla, India: Superintendent, Government Central Press. (A very clear exposition.) (India)
- Jewczyn, M. N. 2010. "Some Finance Implications of the Collapse of the Argentine Currency Board." *Journal of Business Management and Entrepreneurship*, v. 1, no. 10: 1-8. https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Nicholas_Jewczyn/publication/215566903_Some_finance_implications_of_the_collapse_of_the_Argentine_currency_board/links/022c3350fad5c5f75f389b4c.pdf (Argentina)
- Jochem, Axel. 1998. "Currency Board and Crawling Peg." *Intereconomics*, v. 33, November-December: 289-293. <http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2FBF02929889>
- Jochem, Axel. 1999. "Monetary Stabilization in Countries in Transition." *International Advances in Economic Research*, v. 5, no. 1, February: 37-47. (Eastern Europe)
- Johnson, Harry G[ordon]. 1973. "The Panamanian Monetary System." In *Further Essays in Monetary Economics*: 223-228. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press. Also

- published in London by Allen and Unwin in 1972. Original article was in *Euromoney*, v. 3, no. 8, January 1972: 48-52. (Discusses potential advantages of a currency board versus a central bank and dollarization for Panama.) (Panama)
- Joksas, Paulius. 2004. "Sterilization Activities and Lender of Last Resort in Recent Currency Board-Like Countries." Center for Social and Economic Research (Warsaw), Studies and Analyses no. 289. (Analyzes sterilization coefficients.) http://www.case-research.eu/upload/publikacja_plik/4192270_sa289.pdf
- Jonas, Jiri. 2002. "Argentina: The Anatomy of a Crisis." Zentrum für Europäische Integrationsforschung, Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Bonn, Working Paper No. B12, http://www.zei.de/download/zei_wp/B02-12.pdf (Argentina)
- Jones, Aaron. 2000 "The Future of Argentina's Quasi-Currency Board: Toward a Mercosur Monetary Union." *Journal of Public and International Affairs*, v. 11, Spring: 52-68. (Argentina)
- Jones, Geoffrey. 1993. *British Multinational Banking 1830-1990*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. (British colonies)
- Jones, Matthew Thomas. 1997. "Three Essays on Central Banking: Lender of Last Resort, the Gold Standard, and Currency Boards." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California- Berkeley.
- Joplin, Thomas. [1823] 1970. *Outlines of a System of Political Economy*. New York: Augustus M. Kelley. (The earliest enunciator of the principle behind currency boards.)
- Jordan, Jerry L. and John B. Carlson. 2000. "Money, Monetary Policy, and Central Banking." *Journal of Financial Services Research*, v. 18, no. 2-3, December: 241-53.
- Jović, Dragan. 2020. "Valutni odbor, monetarna regulacija i makroprudenciona regulacija u Bosni i Hercegovini (Currency Board, Monetary Regulation, and Macroprudential Regulation in Bosnia and Herzegovina)." *Bankarstvo*, v. 49, no. 1: 8-36. <https://www.ceeol.com/search/article-detail?id=857078> (Bosnia and Herzegovina)
- Jucker-Fleetwood, Erin E. 1960. "The Monetary and Financial Position in Ghana and Nigeria." Basle: Basle Centre for Economic and Financial Research. Series A, no. 29. (Ghana, Nigeria)
- Jucker-Fleetwood, Erin E. 1961. "Monetary and Financial Problems of Certain New Countries in Africa." *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft und Statistik*, v. 97, no. 1, March: 1-22. (Africa)
- Jucker-Fleetwood, Erin E. 1964. *Money and Finance in Africa: The Experience of Ghana, Morocco, the Rhodesias and Nyasaland, Sudan and Tunisia from the Establishment of Their Central Banks Until 1962*. London: George Allen and Unwin. (Ghana, Malawi, Sudan, Zambia, Zimbabwe)
- Judy, Richard W. 1995. "Currency Boards: An Idea Whose Time Has Come?" *Economic Reform Today* (Center for International Private Enterprise), v. 1: 5-7. <http://www.ecofuente.freesevers.com/eco/eco27.htm>
- Jurgilas, Marius. 2006. "Interbank Markets under Currency Boards." Working Paper No. 2006-19, Department of Economics, University of Connecticut. <http://www.econ.uconn.edu/working/2006-19.pdf>
- Jurgilas, Marius. 2007a. "Monetary Policy under a Currency Board." University of Connecticut Department of Economics Working Paper No. 2007-34. <http://www.econ.uconn.edu/working/2007-34.pdf>
- Jurgilas, Marius. 2007b. "Interbank Markets under Currency Boards." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Connecticut.

- Kacef, Osvaldo L. 1993. *Tipo de cambio fijo y precios relativos: los primeros dos años del plan de convertibilidad*. Buenos Aires: Instituto para el Desarrollo Industrial, Fundación Unión Industrial Argentina. (Argentina)
- Kalchev, Emil. 2015. "The Currency Board in Bulgaria—Status Quo And Perspectives." *Economy & Business Journal*, v. 9, no. 1, 554-562.
<https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/23ee/3d62eb3c1e803a7d359f824c5446e9b3da6c.pdf>
 (Bulgaria)
- Kalcheva, Katerina. 2002. "Currency Boards and Optimum Currency Areas: The Effects of Supply Shocks." Kiel Advanced Studies Working Papers no. 389.
- Kalcheva, Katerina. 2003. "The Impact of the Euro-Dollar Exchange Rate on Countries with a Currency Board: The Case of Estonia and Bulgaria." *Eastern European Economics*, v. 41, no. 2: 42-68.
<http://www.jstor.org/discover/10.2307/4380332?uid=364944691&uid=3739936&uid=2129&uid=2&uid=70&uid=3&uid=22854&uid=67&uid=62&uid=3739256&sid=21102250249181>
 Also issued as Kiel Advanced Studies Working Papers no. 376, 2002. (Bulgaria, Estonia)
- Kallas, Siim and Mart Sörg. 1995. "Currency Reform." In Olev Lugas and George Hachey, editors, *Transforming the Estonian Economy*: 52-69. Tallinn: Estonian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Economics, International Center for Economic Growth. (Estonia)
- Kam, Hon Chu. 2003. "From Relink to Parallel Currencies to Monetary Union." *HKCER Letters* (Hong Kong Centre for Economic Research), v. 75, September-October.
<http://www.hkcer.hku.hk/Letters/v75/khchu.htm> (Hong Kong)
- Kamelarov, Atanas. 2018. "The Long Road of Bulgaria Towards the Euro Area." *Izvestia Journal of the Union of Scientists - Varna. Economic Sciences Series*, v. 7, no. 2, 78-89.
<https://ideas.repec.org/a/vra/journl/v7y2018i2p78-89.html> (Bulgaria)
- Kamhi, Nadja, and Vivek Dehejia. 2006. "An Assessment of the Currency Board Regime in Bosnia and Herzegovina." *Emerging Markets Finance and Trade* 42.6: 46-58. An earlier version is at <http://www1.carleton.ca/economics/ccms/wp-content/ccms-files/cep05-01.pdf> (A currency board is well suited institutionally for Bosnia.) (Bosnia and Herzegovina)
- Kaminsky, Graciela, Amine Mati, and Nada Choueiri. 2009. "Thirty Years of Currency Crises in Argentina: External Shocks or Domestic Fragility?" National Bureau of Economic Research Working Paper No. 15478. <http://www.nber.org/papers/w15478.pdf> (Argentina)
- Kaminsky, Arnold. "Lombard Street and India: Currency Problems in the Late Nineteenth Century." *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, v. XVII, no. 3: 308-327.
https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/pdf/10.1177/001946468001700303?casa_token=QINAi2PUincAAAAA%3ASSKBuhGRvx-IIVRHqBS5H_AubQE9jaxv8nRkEtQqk_vnGmQrwt99swfej2RSMGFmvRk8xpWIAIVQ& (India)
- Kaminsky, Graciela. 2003. Living and Dying with Hard Pegs: The Rise and Fall of Argentina's Currency Board: Comments." *Economía: Journal of the Latin American and Caribbean Economic Association*, v. 3, no. 2, Spring: 101-107. (Argentina)
- Kang, Joong Shik. 2016. "Private Sector Activity in Hong Kong SAR and the Fed; Transmission Effects through the Currency Board." *International Monetary Fund Working Paper Series*, Working Paper No. 16. (Hong Kong)
- Karpouzanov, Momtchil. 2010. "The Logic of the Currency Board Monetary Regime." *Laü Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi (Journal of Laü Social Sciences)*, v. 1, no. 1: 72-86.
https://www.academia.edu/download/2546198/Karpouzanov_M._-The_Logic_of_the_Currency_Board_monetary_regime_June_2010.pdf

- Kasa, Kenneth. 1996. "Post-1997 Hong Kong: A View from the Financial Markets." *Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco Economic Letter*, v. 96, no. 35, November 29.
<http://www.frbsf.org/econsrch/wklyltr/el96-35.html> (Hong Kong)
- Kasa, Kenneth. 1999. "Why Attack a Currency Board?" *FRBSF Economic Letter / Pacific Basin Notes* (Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco), no. 99-36, November 26.
<http://www.frbsf.org/econsrch/wklyltr/wklyltr99/el99-36.html> (Hong Kong)
- Katsimi, Margarita. 2008. "Exchange Rate Strategies towards the Euro-Zone for New EU Member States with Currency Boards." *Journal of Macroeconomics*, v. 30, no. 3, September: 1043-1063.
http://www.elsevier.com/wps/find/journaldescription.cws_home/622617/description#description
- Katsis, Andreas. 2017. "Analysis of the Estonian Currency Board." *Studies in Applied Economics Working Paper Series No. 88*, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise. <https://sites.krieger.jhu.edu/iae/working-papers/studies-in-applied-economics/> (Estonia)
- Kattan, Jack Nicola. 1976. "Financial Institutions, Money and Prices in Jordan, 1950-74." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Georgia. (Discusses Jordan Currency Board.) (Jordan)
- Katz, Samuel I. 1956. "Development and Stability in Central and West Africa: A Study in Colonial Monetary Institutions." *Social and Economic Studies*, v. 5: 281-94. (Compares the Gold Coast and Rhodesia's economic development under currency boards.) (Ghana, Zimbabwe)
- Kazandjieva, Irina, and Mladenov, Mileti. 2013. "The Lessons from the Financial Crisis and the Post Crisis Period: The Case of a Country with a Currency Board Arrangement." *Economic Alternatives*, v. 2: 110–125. <https://ideas.repec.org/a/nwe/eajour/y2013i2p110-125.html> (Bulgaria)
- Kehoe, Timothy J. 2003. "What Can We Learn from the Current Crisis in Argentina?" Staff Report No. 318, Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis. <http://minneapolisfed.org/research/sr/sr318.pdf>. Published in *Scottish Journal of Political Economy*, v. 50, no. 5, November: 609-633 (Argentina)
- Kemmerer, E. W. 1905. "The Establishment of the Gold Exchange Standard in the Philippines." *The Quarterly Journal of Economics*, v. 19, no. 4: 585-609.
<https://www.jstor.org/stable/1885290> (Philippines)
- Kemmerer, Edwin W[alter]. 1904. "A Gold Standard for the Straits Settlements." *Political Science Quarterly*, v. 19, no. 4, December: 636-49. (Malaysia, Singapore)
- Kemmerer, Edwin W[alter]. 1916. *Modern Currency Reforms: A History and Discussion of Recent Currency Reforms in India, Porto Rico, Philippine Islands, Straits Settlements and Mexico*. New York: Macmillan Co. (Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore)
- Kenen, Peter B. 1996. "Review of: *International Monetary Arrangements for the 21st Century*" *Journal of Economic Literature*, v. 34, no. 2, June: 769-771.
- Kennan, George. 1967. *The Decision to Intervene*. New York: Atheneum. (North Russia)
- Keynes, John Maynard. [1913a] 1971. *Indian Currency and Finance*. In *The Collected Writings of John Maynard Keynes*, v. 1. London: Macmillan.
- Keynes, John Maynard. [1913b] 1971. [Review of] "Departmental Committee on Matters Affecting Currency of the British West African Colonies and Protectorates. Report [Cd. 6426] 1912; Minutes of Evidence [Cd. 6427] 1912." *Economic Journal*, v. 23, no. 89, March: 146-7. Reprinted in *The Collected Writings of John Maynard Keynes*, v. 11: 383-4. (West Africa, Gambia, Ghana, Nigeria, Sierra Leone)

- Keynes, John Maynard. 1971. *Activities 1906-1914: Cambridge and India. The Collected Writings of John Maynard Keynes*, v. 15. Edited by Elizabeth Johnson and Donald Moggridge. London: Macmillan. (Volume 18 in the series contains evidence on India Keynes gave to a commission of inquiry.) (India)
- Khadduri, Majid. 1963. *Modern Libya*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press. (Libya)
- Khan, Muhammed, and Nenovsky, Nikolay. 2017. "Monetary Regimes and External Shocks Reaction: Empirical Investigations on Eastern European Economies" *Romanian Economic Journal*, v. 20, no. 66: 63-81. <https://ideas.repec.org/a/rej/journal/v20y2017i66p63-81.html>
- Khan, Muhammed. 2013. "Inflation and Sectoral Output Growth Variability in Bulgaria." *Comparative Economic Studies*, v. 55, no. 4: 687-704. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1057/ces.2013.5> (Bulgaria)
- Khatkhate, Deena R., and Brock K. Short. 1980. "Monetary and Central Banking Problems of Mini States." *World Development*, v. 8, no. 12, December: 1017-25.
- Khoudour-Casteras, David. 2008 "The Price of Virtue: 25 Years of the Currency Board in Hong Kong." *La Lettre du CEPII*, 280. <http://www.cepii.fr/anglaisgraph/publications/lettre/summary/2008/let280ang.htm> (Hong Kong)
- Khouja, M. W., and P. G. Sadler. *The Economy of Kuwait: Development and Role in International Finance*. London: Macmillan. (Kuwait)
- Khoury, Sarkis Joseph, and Clas Wihlborg. 2006. "Outsourcing Central Banking: Lessons from Estonia. *Journal of Policy Reform*, v. 9, no. 2: 125-144. <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/13841280600772051> (Discusses economic and political conditions for outsourcing central banking.) (Estonia)
- Kiguel, Miguel A. 1999. "The Argentine Currency Board." CEMA Working Papers no. 152, Universidad del CEMA, Buenos Aires. <http://www.ucema.edu.ar/publicaciones/download/documentos/152.pdf> (Argentina)
- Kiguel, Miguel. 1993. "Peru's Stabilization Policies and the Currency Board Option: Comments." In Nissan Liviatan, editor, *Proceedings of a Conference on Currency Substitution and Currency Boards*: 66-68. World Bank Discussion Papers No. 207. Washington, D.C.: World Bank. <http://www.wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/IW3P/IB/1993/10/01/0000092653970311122225/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf> (Peru)
- Kimei, Charles Stephen. 1987. *Tanzania's Financial Experience in the Post-War Period*. Stockholm: Almqvist and Wicksell International. (Tanzania)
- Kimmich, Christopher M. 1968. *The Free City: Danzig and German Foreign Policy, 1919-1934*. New Haven: Yale University Press. (Danzig)
- King, Frank H[enry] H[aviland]. 1953. *The Monetary System of Hong Kong. With a Chapter on the Monetary System of Macao*. Hong Kong: K. Weiss. (Hong Kong, Macau)
- King, Frank H[enry] H[aviland]. 1955. "Sterling Balances and the Colonial Monetary Systems." *Economic Journal*, v. 65, no. 260, December: 719-721. (Comments on the controversy in the *Economic Journal* that Greaves, Hazlewood, and Niculescu carried on; has some facts on East Asian currency boards.) (British colonies)
- #King, Frank H[enry] H[aviland]. 1957. *Money in British East Asia*. London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office. (Hong Kong, Malaysia, Singapore)
- King, Frank H[enry] H[aviland]. 1958. "Notes on Malayan Monetary Problems." *Malayan Economic Review*, v. 3, no. 1, April. (Malaysia, Singapore)

- King, Frank H[enry] H[aviland]. 1979. *Asian Policy, History and Development: Selected Essays*. Hong Kong: Centre of Asian Studies, University of Hong Kong. (Hong Kong)
- King, Frank H[enry] H[aviland]. 1983. *Eastern Banking: Essays in the History of the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation*. London: Athlone Press. (Hong Kong, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore)
- King, Frank H[enry] H[aviland]. 1987-1991. *The History of the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation*, 4 v. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. (Hong Kong, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore)
- Kitano, Shigeto. 2005. "The Government's Foreign Debt in the Argentine Crisis." *Review of Development Economics*, v. 9, no. 3: 368-379.
<http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1467-9361.2005.00282.x/abstract> (A currency board can suffer a currency crisis even if it has reserves sufficient to cover the monetary base.) (Argentina)
- Kiyasseh, Dani, and Gumino, Dumino. 2019. "Prospects for a Currency Board in the Arab Republic of Egypt." *Journal of Economics Bibliography*, v. 6, no. 3 192-227. Also *Studies in Applied Economics Working Paper Series No. 103*, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise.
<https://sites.krieger.jhu.edu/iae/working-papers/studies-in-applied-economics/> (Egypt)
- Kliouev [Klyuev], Vladimir. 1998. "Does Russia Need a Currency Board?" *Weatherhead Center for International Affairs, Harvard University Working Paper No. 98*.
http://files.wcfia.harvard.edu/WCFIA_98-15.pdf (Russia)
- Klyuev, Vladimir Nikolayevich. 2000. "Essays on Monetary and Exchange Rate Policy in Transition Economies." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University. (Russia)
- Knapman, Bruce. 1987. *Fiji's Economic History, 1874-1939: Studies of Capitalist Colonial Development*. Australian National University National Centre for Development Studies, Pacific Research Monograph No. 15. Canberra: Australian National University. (Fiji)
- Knöbl, Adalbert, Andres Sutt, and Basil B. Zavoico. 2002. "The Estonian Currency Board: Its Introduction and Role in the Early Success of Estonia's Transition to a Market Economy." International Monetary Fund Working Paper 02-96, May.
<http://www.imf.org/external/pubs/ft/wp/2002/wp0296.pdf> (Estonia)
- Ko, Kwan Wai, and Jagdish Handa. 2006. "Currency Substitution in a Currency Board Context: The Evidence for Hong Kong." *Journal of Chinese Economic and Business Studies*, v 4, no. 1: 39-56. <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/14765280600551224> (Hong Kong)
- Koleva, Darina, and Nikolay Nenovsky. 2007. "Le Currency Board comme institution: une comparaison des expériences bulgare, estonienne et lituanienne." In Petia Koleva, Nathalie Rodet-Kroichvili, and Julien Vercueil, editors, *Nouvelles Europes. Trajectoires et enjeux économiques*: 109-138. Belfort: Université de Technologie de Belfort-Montbéliard. (Bulgaria, Estonia, Lithuania)
- Kondic, Novak, and Kruskovic, Borivoje. 2013. "Unemployment Gap in the Currency Board Regime." *Journal of Central Banking Theory and Practice*, v. 2, no. 3: 71-84.
https://www.cbcbg.me/slike_i_fajlovi/fajlovi/journal/vol2/no3/unemployment_gap.pdf
- Kondova, Galia. 1999. "Restructuring and Privatization of the Bulgarian Banking Sector." *Acta Oeconomica*, v. 50, no. 3-4: 371-84. (Bulgaria)
- Konikoff, A. 1946. *Transjordan: An Economic Survey*. Jerusalem: Economic Research Institute of the Jewish Agency for Palestine. (Jordan)

- Kopcke, Richard W. 1999. "Currency Boards: Once and Future Monetary Regimes?" *Federal Reserve Bank of Boston New England Economic Review*, May-June: 21-37.
<http://www.bos.frb.org/economic/neer/neer1999/neer399b.pdf> (Lithuania, Eastern Europe)
- Kordić, Gordana, and Palić, Petra. 2014. "Currency Boards in Crisis: Experience of Baltic Countries." *International Journal of Economics and Management Engineering*, v. 8, no. 9: 2982-2987.
<https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/e599/61ddade03e384f3fd4b5d9a9548978d6979b.pdf> (Estonia, Lithuania)
- Kordić, Gordana. 2003. "Joining a Monetary Union Using Currency Board System: Case of Bosnia and Herzegovina." Zbornik radova međunarodne konferencije "Economic System of EU and Adjustment of Bosnia and Herzegovina," "Transitional Impacts and the EU Enlargement Complexity" (ur. V. Kandžija, A. Kumar). Ekonomski fakultet Sveučilišta u Mostaru. (Bosnia and Herzegovina)
- Kordić, Gordana. 2003a. "Monetary Policy, Exchange Rate Regime and Economic Development in Some Countries in Transition – Practical Use of Currency Board System" Presentation at conference "Economic System of European Union and Accession of the Republic of Croatia," "Theory and Practice of Transition and Accession to the EU." Ekonomski fakultet, Sveučilište u Rijeci. (Bosnia and Herzegovina)
- Kordić, Gordana. 2003b. "Development of Banking System in Transition Countries with Currency Board Arrangement." In Denisa Krbec, editor, *Globalization and Entrepreneurship: Fears, Challenges and Opportunities: Proceedings*: 62. Fakultet ekonomije i turizma «dr. Mijo Mirković», Pula, Croatia. (Eastern Europe)
- Korhonen, Iikka. 1999. "Currency Boards in the Baltic Countries: What Have We Learned?" Bank of Finland Institute for Economies in Transition (BOFIT) Discussion Papers no. 6/1999.
http://www.suomenpankki.fi/bofit_en/tutkimus/tutkimusjulkaisut/dp/Documents/dp0699.pdf Also in *Post-Communist Economies*, v. 12, no. 1, March 2000: 25-46.
http://www.suomenpankki.fi/bofit_en/tutkimus/tutkimusjulkaisut/dp/Documents/dp0699.pdf (Estonia, Lithuania)
- Korhonen, Iikka. 2001. "What Kind of Future for Baltic Currencies?" Paper presented at the conference "Economic and Monetary Union: Challenges and Risks," Tartu, Estonia: 11- 12 May. (Estonia, Lithuania)
- Kovačević, Dragan, editor. 2004. *Modern-Day European Currency Boards, Practice and Prospects*. Sarajevo: Central Bank of Bosnia and Herzegovina. (Bosnia and Herzegovina)
- Kovačević, Dragan. 2003. "The Currency Board and Monetary Stability in Bosnia and Herzegovina." BIS Papers No. 17: 59-61. <http://www.bis.org/publ/bppdf/bispap17e.pdf> (Bosnia and Herzegovina)
- Kovačević, Dragan. 2004. *Modern-Day Currency Boards: Practice and Prospects*. Sarajevo: Central Bank of Bosnia and Herzegovina. (Eastern Europe)
- Koyama, Yoji. 2007. "Transition and European Integration of Bulgaria and Romania: Efforts for Overcoming Negative Legacies and New Challenges." *Montenegrin Journal of Economics*, v. 37 no. 6, December: 55-69. <http://www.mnje.com> (Bulgaria)
- Kraft, Vahur. 1997. "Estonian Reform Experience and European Developments." Paper presented at the conference "Five Years of the Estonian Kroon," 18 June 1997: 7-16. (Estonia)

- Kraft, Vahur. 1999. "Presentation on Currency Boards." Remarks presented at Helsinki Seminar on the Accession Process: Helsinki, 10-12 November. (Estonia)
- Kratoska, Paul. 1992. "Banana Money: Consequences of the Demonetization of Wartime Japanese Currency in British Malaya." *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies*, v. 23, no. 2: 322-345. <https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/journal-of-southeast-asian-studies/article/banana-money-consequences-of-the-demonetization-of-wartime-japanese-currency-in-british-malaya/F26DFBF74295492167A60A23F91BBC0B> (Malaysia)
- Kratz, Joachim W. 1966. "The East African Currency Board." *IMF Staff Papers*, v. 13, no. 2, July: 229-55. (East Africa, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda)
- Kregel, Jan. 2003. An Alternative View of the Argentine Crisis: Structural Flaws and Structural Adjustment Policy." *Investigación económica*, v. 62, no. 243, January-March: 15-49. An earlier version, "Revised Draft for DGDS Argentina Paper," is at <http://www.cedeplar.ufmg.br/download/kregel.pdf>. (Argentina)
- Kreso, Sead, and Begovic, Selena. 2012. "Maturity (Mis)matching in Currency Board (Like) Regimes." *Interdisciplinary Management Research*, v. 8: 423-428. https://bib.irb.hr/datoteka/581672.Interdisciplinary_management_research_VIII_2012.pdf#page=423
- Kroszner, Randall. 1990. "Banking in Hong Kong: Regulation, Stability, and the Role of Money Market Mutual Funds." *Asian Monetary Monitor*, v. 14, no. 4, July-August: 16-36. (Hong Kong)
- Krozewski, Gerold. 1993. "Sterling, the 'Minor' Territories, and the End of Formal Empire, 1939-1958." *Economic History Review*, v. 46, no. 2, May: 239-65. (Survey article with an extensive bibliography; minimal discussion of currency boards.) (British colonies)
- #Krozewski, Gerold. 2001. *Money and the End of Empire: British International Economic Policy and the Colonies, 1957-58*. Houdsmills, Basingstoke, England: Palgrave. (Discusses how the British government let colonial currency boards relax orthodoxy.) (British colonies)
- Krueger, Anne O. 2002. "Crisis Prevention and Resolution: Lessons from Argentina." Speech at National Bureau of Economic Research conference "The Argentina Crisis," July 17, <http://www.imf.org/external/np/speeches/2002/071702.htm>; condensed as "Krueger Says Argentina Needs Sustainable Monetary Anchor, Stronger Banking System," *IMF Survey*, v. 31, no. 1, August 5: 241-243. <http://www.imf.org/external/pubs/ft/survey/2002/080502.pdf> (Argentina)
- #Krus, Nicholas, and Schuler Kurt. 2014. "Currency Board Financial Statements." *Studies in Applied Economics Working Paper Series No. 22*, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise. <https://sites.krieger.jhu.edu/iae/working-papers/studies-in-applied-economics/> (Comprehensive data on historical currency board balance sheets, income and expenses.) (British colonies, Eastern Europe, all countries)
- Krus, Nicholas. 2012. "The Money Supply in Currency Boards." *Studies in Applied Economics Working Paper Series No. 3*, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise. <https://sites.krieger.jhu.edu/iae/working-papers/studies-in-applied-economics/>
- Kukk, Kalev. 2007. "Estonia's Way from Soviet Rouble to Own Kroon." Tallinn School of Economics and Business Administration, Tallinn University of Technology, Working Paper No. 88. http://deepthought.ttu.ee/majandus/tekstid/TUTWPE_07_163.pdf (Discusses Soviet-era as well as post-independence ideas.) (Estonia)

- Kuokštis, Vytautas, and Feldmann, Magnus. 2015. "Estijos, Lietuvos ir Argentinos Valiutu Valdybos Modeliu Intitucine Analize (Institutional Analysis of Estonian, Lithuanian, and Argentine Currency Board Models)." *Politologija*, v. 3, no. 79: 55-89.
<https://www.ceeol.com/search/article-detail?id=458648> (Estonia, Lithuania, Argentina)
- Kwan, Yum and Francis Lui. 1996. "Hong Kong's Currency Board and Changing Monetary Regimes." National Bureau of Economic Research Working Paper No. 5723, August. Also published 1999 in Takatoshi Ito and Anne O. Krueger, editors, *Changes in Exchange Rates in Rapidly Developing Countries: Theory, Practice, and Policy Issues* (NBER-EASE volume 7): 403-436. Chicago: University of Chicago Press. <http://www.nber.org/chapters/c8627.pdf> (Hong Kong)
- Kwan, Yum K., and Lui, Francis T. 2004. "Les régimes de caisse d'émission sont-ils performants? Le cas de Hong-Kong." *Revue d'économie Financière*, no. 75: 153-178.
https://www.persee.fr/issue/ecofi_0987-3368_2004_num_75_2 (Hong Kong)
- Kwan, Yum K., Francis T. Lui, and Leonard K. Cheng. 2001. "Credibility of Hong Kong's Currency Board: The Role of Institutional Arrangements" (with comments). In Takatoshi Ito and Anne O. Krueger, editors, *Regional and Global Capital Flows: Macroeconomics Causes and Consequences*, NBER-EASE Volume 10: 233-266. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
http://www.nber.org/chapters/c10736.pdf?new_window=1 (Hong Kong)
- Labonte, Marc, and Makinen, Gail. 2004. "A Currency Board as an Alternative to a Central Bank." *United States Congressional Research Service*.
- Labougle, Alfredo. 1930. *La Caja de conversión y el valor del peso moneda nacional*. Buenos Aires: Imp. Kidd. (Argentina)
- Laffiteau, Emilie, and Jean-Marc Montaud. 2005. "Currency board et ajustements macroéconomiques: les leçons de l'expérience de l'Argentine." *Revue d'économie financière*, v. 81, no. 4: 237-249.
<http://ehis.ebscohost.com/ehost/pdfviewer/pdfviewer?vid=3&sid=43e5009d-d1a4-4843-aaf1-55464775aed3%40sessionmgr4&hid=15> (Argentina)
- Laffiteau, Emilie, and Jean-Marc Montaud. 2006. "Choix d'un régime monétaire et pauvreté des ménages: l'exemple du *currency board* argentin." Centre d'économie du développement, Université Montesquieu Bordeaux IV, Document de travail 128/2006. <http://ged.u-bordeaux4.fr/ceddt128.pdf> (Currency board had bad effects on the poor.) (Argentina)
- Laffiteau, Emilie. 2006. "Régime de change, ajustements macroéconomiques et pauvreté des ménages." Doctoral thesis, Université de Pau et des Pays de l'Adour. http://archive-fr.com/page/451647/2012-10-16/http://catt.univ-pau.fr/live/digitalAssets/94/94038_EMILIE_LAFFITEAU.pdf (summary) (Argentina)
- Lainela, Seija, and Sutela, Pekka. 1993. "Introducing New Currencies in the Baltic Countries." *Review of Economies in Transition*, v. 1993, no. 8: 5-30.
<https://helda.helsinki.fi/bof/bitstream/handle/123456789/12997/0893SLPS.PDF?sequence=1> (Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania)
- Lainela, Seija, and Pekka Sutela. 1994. "The Comparative Efficiency of Baltic Monetary Reforms." *Review of Economies in Transition*, v. 10: 5-26.
http://www.suomenpankki.fi/bofit_en/tutkimus/tutkimusjulkaisut/idantalouksien_katsauksia/Documents/1094slps.pdf (Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania)
- Lal, Deepak. 1990. "Growth Collapses, Real Exchange Rate Misalignments and Exchange Rate Policy in 21 Developing Countries." University College London Discussion Paper 90-09: May.

- Lal, Deepak. 1993. *Notes on Money, Debt and Alternative Monetary Regimes for Brazil*. University of California at Los Angeles Department of Economics Working Paper No. 696: June. (Brazil)
- Lättemäe, Raoul. 2001. "Monetary Transmission Mechanism in Estonia - Some Theoretical Considerations and Stylized Aspects." Working Papers of Eesti Pank. No. 4, 2001. <http://www.eestipank.ee/en/publication/working-papers/2001/raoul-lattemae-monetary-transmission-mechanism-estonia-some-theoretical-considerations-and-stylized> (Estonia)
- Latter, A[nthony] R. 1984. "Some Issues Associated with the New Exchange Rate Regime." *Hong Kong Economic Papers*, v. 15: 125-128. (Hong Kong)
- Latter, A[nthony]. R. 1994. "The Currency Board Approach to Monetary Policy." In Y. C. [Yü-Ch'ing] Jao, editor, *Monetary Management in Hong Kong*: 26-43. Hong Kong: Chartered Institute of Bankers. (Hong Kong)
- Latter, Tony [Anthony]. 2003. "A Reappraisal of the Form and Functions of the Hong Kong Monetary Authority, the Usage of the Exchange Fund, and Related Aspects of Hong Kong's Fiscal and Foreign Reserves Policies." Civic Exchange, July. <http://ebook.lib.hku.hk/HKG/B35841953.pdf> (Hong Kong)
- Latter, Tony [Anthony]. 2004. "Hong Kong's Exchange Rate Regimes in the Twentieth Century: The Story of Three Regime Changes." Hong Kong Institute for Monetary Research Working Paper No. 17/2004, September. http://www.hkimr.org/cms/upload/publication_app/pub_full_0_2_91_wp200417_text.pdf (Hong Kong)
- Latter, Tony [Anthony]. 2007. "Rules Versus Discretion in Managing the Hong Kong Dollar, 1983- 2006." Hong Kong Institute for Monetary Research Working Paper No. 2/29007, January. http://www.hkimr.org/cms/upload/publication_app/pub_full_0_2_144_HKIMR%20No_2_BW.pdf (Hong Kong)
- Latter, Tony [Anthony]. 2007. *Hands on or Hands off? The Nature and Process of Economic Policy in Hong Kong*. Hong Kong: Hong Kong University Press; London: Eurospan [distributor].
- #Latter, Tony [Anthony]. 2007. *Hong Kong's Money: The History, Logic and Operations of the Currency Peg*. Hong Kong: Hong Kong University Press. (Hong Kong)
- Lawal, Adebayo A. 1989. "West African Currency Board Earnings and the Distribution of Its Income, 1912-1945." *ODU: A Journal of West African Studies*, no. 35, January: 140-160.
- Lazić, Đorđe, and Plakalović, Novo. 2018. "Public Debt and the Central Bank in the Conditions of the Currency Board." *Novi Ekonomist*, v. 11, no. 2: 66-75. <http://noviekonomist.info/ojs/article/download/50/60.pdf>
- Le Maux, Laurent. 1999. "Analyse critique du Currency Board et propositions prudentielles sous un regime de convertibilité." *Économies et sociétés*, v. 33, no. 9-10, September-October: 205-226.
- Le Maux, Laurent. 2003. "Dollarisation officielle: analyse critique et alternative." *L'actualité économique*, v. 79, no. 3: 367-391. <http://www.erudit.org/revue/ae/2003/v79/n3/009905ar.pdf> (Suggests a kind of free banking as an alternative to dollarization.)
- Le Maux, Laurent. 2006. "Banking board et currency board." *Revue d'économie politique*, v. 116, no. 4: 575-599. http://www.cairn.info/landing_pdf.php?ID_ARTICLE=REDP_164_0575

- Lee, S[heng-]Y[i], and Y. C. [Yu-ch'ing] Jao. 1982. *Financial Structure and Monetary Policy in Southeast Asia*. London: Macmillan. (Hong Kong)
- Lee, Sheng-Yi. 1974. *The Monetary and Banking Development of Malaysia and Singapore*. Singapore: Singapore University Press. (This edition has more historical information than later ones.) (Malaysia, Singapore)
- Lee, Sheng-Yi. 1986. *The Monetary and Banking Development of Singapore*, revised edition. Singapore: Singapore University Press. (Malaysia, Singapore)
- Leguizamón, Guillermo Eduardo. 1931. *Ilegalidad e inconveniencia de la clausura de la Caja de conversión*. Buenos Aires: Cia. Impresora argentina. (Argentina)
- Leighton-Boyce, J. 1964. "The British Eastern Exchange Banks: An Outline of the Factors Affecting Their Business up to 1914." In C. D[onald] Cowan, editor, *The Economic Development of Southeast Asia*. New York: Praeger. (East Asia)
- Lestard, Gastón H. 1926. *La reapertura de la Caja de conversión y el problema monetario argentino*. Buenos Aires: J. Roldán y Cia. (Argentina)
- Letiche, J. M. 1974. "Dependent Monetary Systems and Economic Development: The Case of Sterling East Africa." In Willy Sellekaerts, editor, *Economic Development and Planning: Essays in Honour of Jan Tinbergen*. London: Macmillan. (East Africa, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda)
- Leung, W. F. 1996. "Some Characteristics of the Linked Exchange Rate System in Hong Kong." *Hong Kong Economic Papers*, v. 24: 69-84. (Hong Kong)
- Leung, Wing Yee Winnie. 2001. "The Impact of the Hong Kong Currency Board and the Asian Financial Crisis on Hong Kong's Economy." M.A. thesis, University of Southern California. Also published the same year, Hong Kong: USC US-China Institute. (Hong Kong)
- Levy, David A. 1995-96. "Does an Independent Central Bank Violate Democracy?" *Journal of Post-Keynesian Economics*, v. 18, no. 2, Winter: 189-210.
- Levy-Yeyati, Eduardo and Federico Sturzenegger. 1999. "Classifying Exchange Rate Regimes: Deeds vs. Words." Mimeo. <http://www.utdt.edu/~ely>.
- Li, Edward. 2016. "The Cayman Islands Currency Board and the Cayman Islands Monetary Authority." *Studies in Applied Economics Working Paper Series No. 61*, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise. <https://sites.krieger.jhu.edu/iae/working-papers/studies-in-applied-economics/>
- Li, Kun. 2017. "Weakness in HK Currency Board System and Trading Opportunities in Betting a De-peg of the Hong Kong Dollar." *Journal of International Finance and Banking*, v. 4, no. 1: 2374-2089. https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=2940316 (Hong Kong)
- Licursi, Marissa. 2016. "Before Entering the East African Currency Board: The Case of Zanzibar (1908-1935)." *Studies in Applied Economics Working Paper Series No. 44*, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise. <https://sites.krieger.jhu.edu/iae/working-papers/studies-in-applied-economics/> (Tanzania, Zanzibar)
- Lilova, Iliana. 2009. "Impact of the Currency Board System on the Course of International Economic Crisis." *Economic Thought*, no. 6: 70-81. <http://www.cceol.com/aspx/issuedetails.aspx?issueid=5f8cdf17-5410-4b6c-b283-1688227bdfef&articleid=e030d197-3b60-4159-8a2d-df4463a14873#ae030d197-3b60-4159-8a2d-df4463a14873>
- Lim, Chong-Yah. 1969. *Money and Monetary Policy*. Singapore: Eastern Universities Press. (Singapore)

- Lin, T[zong] B[iau]. 1971. *Monetary Behaviour Under the Sterling Exchange Standard: Hong Kong as a Case Study*. Hong Kong: Economic Research Centre, Chinese University of Hong Kong. (Hong Kong)
- Lin, Tzong-Biau. 1970. *Das monetäre System und das Verhalten des Angebotes an und der Nachfrage nach Geld in Hong Kong*. Freiburg: Eberhard Albert Verlag. (Hong Kong)
- Lippi, Francesco. 2020. "The Fiscal Arithmetic of a Dual Currency Regime." Centre for Economic Policy Research Discussion Paper No. 14657.
https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=3594289 (Argentina)
- Little, Cameron. 2020. "The Tongan Board of Commissioners of Currency (1935-1989): Not an Orthodox Currency Board." *Journal of Economics Bibliography*, v. 7, no. 1: 47-61. Also *Studies in Applied Economics Working Paper Series No. 44*, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise.
<https://sites.krieger.jhu.edu/iae/working-papers/studies-in-applied-economics/> (Tonga)
- #Liviatan, Nissan, editor. 1993a. *Proceedings of a Conference on Currency Substitution and Currency Boards*. World Bank Discussion Papers No. 207. <http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/IW3P/IB/1993/10/01/0000092653970311122225/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf> Washington, D.C.: World Bank.
- Liviatan, Nissan. 1993b. "Concluding Comments by Panel." In Nissan Liviatan, editor, *Proceedings of a Conference on Currency Substitution and Currency Boards*: 98-100. World Bank Discussion Papers No. 207. <http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/IW3P/IB/1993/10/01/0000092653970311122225/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf> Washington, D.C.: World Bank.
- Llach, Juan José. 1997. *Otro siglo, otra Argentina: una estrategia para el desarrollo económico y social nacida de la convertibilidad y de su historia*. Buenos Aires: Ariel. (Argentina)
- Lomoro, George M. 1965. "Monetary Expansion in East African Development." East African Institute of Social Research Conference Papers No. 62, January. Kampala: East African Institute of Social Research. (East Africa, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda)
- López, Artemio. 1997. *Un país sin remedio? La industria farmacéutica durante la convertibilidad*. Buenos Aires: Central de los Trabajadores Argentinos. (Argentina)
- **Los nuevos contenidos de las crisis provinciales: las relaciones fiscales y financieras entre la nación y las provincias durante la convertibilidad*. 1996. Buenos Aires: Congreso de los Trabajadores Argentinos. (Argentina)
- Lovik, Lawrence W., Edward T. Merkel, and Duo Zhu Shen. 2001. "Currency Boards and Central Banks: The Case of Hong Kong." *International Advances in Economic Research* 7.3: 365.
- Loxley, John. 1965. "Sterling Reserves and the Fiduciary Issue in East Africa." EDRP Working Paper no. 90. Kampala: Makerere Institute of Social Research. (East Africa, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda)
- Loxley, John. 1966. "The Development of the Monetary and Financial System of the East African Currency Area 1950-1964." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Leeds. (East Africa, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda)
- Loxley, John. 1967. "Financial Intermediaries and Their Role in East Africa." Makerere Institute of Social Research Conference Papers, January. Kampala: Makerere Institute of Social Research. (East Africa, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda)
- Loyes, J[ohn] B[arraclough de]. 1957. *Report on the Establishment of a Nigerian Central Bank, the Introduction of a Nigerian Currency and Other Associated Matters*. Lagos: Federal Government Printer. (Nigeria)

- Loynes, J[ohn] B[arraclough de]. 1961. *Report on the Future of the Currencies of Sierra Leone and the Gambia*. Freetown, Sierra Leone: Government Printer. (Gambia, Sierra Leone)
- Loynes, J[ohn] B[arraclough de]. 1962. *The West African Currency Board 1912-1962*. London: West African Currency Board. (West Africa, Gambia, Ghana, Nigeria, Sierra Leone)
- Loynes, J[ohn] B[arraclough de]. 1963. *The Currency of South Arabia*. London: Thomas de la Rue and Co. (Yemen)
- #Loynes, J[ohn] B[arraclough de]. 1974. *A History of the West African Currency Board*. London: West African Currency Board. (Updated version of the similarly titled 1962 work. Loynes was an official of the currency board.) (West Africa, Gambia, Ghana, Nigeria, Sierra Leone)
- Loynes, John B[arraclough de]. 1960. "From Currency Board to Central Bank." *East African Economics Review*, v. 7, no. 2, December: 57-66. (Africa)
- Lozev, Ivan. 2010. "A Small Open Economy Model with Financial Accelerator for Bulgaria: The Role of Fiscal Policy and the Currency Board." *Bulgarian National Bank Discussion Paper No. 81*.
http://bnb.bg/bnbweb/groups/public/documents/bnb_publication/discussion_2010_81_en.pdf (Bulgaria)
- Lu, Ding and Qiao Yu. 1999. "Hong Kong's Exchange Rate Regime: Lessons from Singapore." *China Economic Review*, v. 10, no. 2, Fall: 122-40. (Hong Kong, Singapore)
- Luckett, Dudley G. 1987. *Monetary Policy in Fiji*. Suva, Fiji: Institute of Pacific Studies, University of the South Pacific. (Fiji)
- Luk, Y. F. 2002. "The Link, Re-link and No Link." *HKCER Letters* (Hong Kong Centre for Economic Research), v. 69, January-February. <http://www.hkcer.hku.hk/Letters/v69/yfluk.htm> (Sees no option clearly better than existing system for Hong Kong.) (Hong Kong)
- Luk, Yim Fai. 1986. "The Monetary System and Banking Structure." In Joseph Y. S. Cheng, editor, *Hong Kong in Transition*. Hong Kong: Oxford University Press. (Hong Kong)
- Luk, Yim Fai. 1989. "Money and Prices without a Central Bank: The Case of Hong Kong, 1974-1983." Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell University. (Takes a "new monetary economics" perspective.) (Hong Kong)
- Luthringer, George Francis. 1934. *The Gold-Exchange Standard in the Philippines*. Princeton: Princeton University Press. (Philippines)
- Lyzun, M. V. 2017. "Economic Efficiency of Currency Boards in the Context of Monetary Integration (In Bulgarian)." *Problems of the Systemic Approach in Economy*, Collection of Scientific Papers, v. 6, no. 62: 44-50. http://www.irbis-nbuv.gov.ua/cgi-bin/irbis_nbuv/cgiirbis_64.exe?C21COM=2&I21DBN=UJRN&P21DBN=UJRN&Z21ID=&IMAGE_FILE_DOWNLOAD=1&image_file_name=PDF%2FPSPE_print_2017_6%281%29.pdf#page=49
- Ma, Yue, and Tsang, Shu-Ki. 2012. "Modern Currency Boards as Embedded Options." Presented at the Conference "*Hong Kong's Linked Exchange Rate System: The Way Forward*."
- Ma, Yue, and Shu-Ki Tsang. 2012. "Modern Currency Boards as Embedded Options." Paper presented at the workshop "Hong Kong's Linked Exchange Rate System: The Way Forward," organized by the Hong Kong Economic Association and Lingnan University, Hong Kong, 1 June. <http://www.sktsang.com/Archivel/Ma-Tsang-CB-as-option-HKEA2012-2.pdf>
- Ma, Yue, Guy Meredith, and Matthew S. Yiu. 2002. "A Currency Board Model of Hong Kong." Hong Kong Institute for Monetary Research Working Paper, no. 2002/1.
http://www.hkimr.org/cms/upload/publication_app/pub_full_0_2_47_wp200201_text.pdf (Hong Kong)

- Ma, Yue, Kueh, Y.Y and Ng, Raymond. 2007. "A Comparative Study of Exchange Rate Regimes and Macro-Instabilities in the Twin Economies of Singapore and Hong Kong." *Singapore Economic Review*, v. 52, no. 1: 93-116. <http://www.worldscinet.com/ser/ser.shtml> (Hong Kong)
- Ma, Zihui, and Cheng, Leonard. 2014. "An Optimal Currency Basket to Minimize Output and Inflation Volatility: Theory and an Application to Hong Kong." *Pacific Economic Review*, v. 19, no. 1: 90-111. https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/1468-0106.12053?casa_token=zbT4GkSO69MAAAAA:Up5IQuboQzgcVnTxJ9idn2-lkduk4sHZilze78U-dt-tct4scTSFh7P2ImwDW8K2635kz9krIP6SMZY (Hong Kong)
- Mabie, Alexander. 2016. "Prospects for a Currency Board in Iceland." *Studies in Applied Economics Working Paper Series No. 45*, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise. <https://sites.krieger.jhu.edu/iae/working-papers/studies-in-applied-economics/> (Iceland)
- Macindoe, Marian. 2002. "Don't Cry for the Currency Board, Argentina: Exchange Regimes and Their Economic and Political Consequences." Reed College Established Interdisciplinary Committee for International and Comparative Policy Studies. (Argentina)
- Mackenzie, Compton. 1954. *Realms of Silver: One Hundred Years of Banking in the East*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. (A history of the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China; has some useful tidbits.) (Hong Kong, East Asia, Sri Lanka)
- MacLeod, Henry. 1898. *Indian Currency*. London, New York, and Bombay: Logmans, Green and Co. https://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=uUnPAAAAMAAJ&oi=fnd&pg=PR4&dq=india+currency&ots=BMnVd_MCPB&sig=g1f60Fx0NKF82SGLmQHZvJ4PGCA#v=onepage&q=india%20currency&f=false (Advocates free banking to replace India's quasi currency board.)
- Mafi-Kreft, Elham, and Steven F. Kreft. 2004. "Non-Discretionary Monetary Policy: The Answer for Transition Economies?" ZEI — Center for European Integration Studies, University of Bonn, ZEI Working Paper No. B 22-2004. <http://econstor.eu/bitstream/10419/39468/1/396489567.pdf> (Currency boards can import credible monetary policy.) (Eastern Europe)
- Mafi-Kreft, Elham. 2003. "Essays on International Monetary Institutions, Monetary Policy, and Economic Stability." Dissertation No. 3132957, Department of Economics, West Virginia University.
- Maggi, Bernardo, Eleonora Cavallaro, and Marcella Mulino. 2012. "The Macrodynamics of External Overborrowing and Systemic Instability in a Small Open Economy." *Studies in Nonlinear Dynamics & Econometrics*, v. 16, no. 2: article 6. An earlier version is at <http://phdschool-economics.dse.uniroma1.it/Economia/Publications/papers%5Cmaggi8.pdf>. (Small open economy with a currency board is financially fragile.) (Argentina)
- Mahamoud, Ismael, Mohamed, Houmed, and Ponsot, Jean-Francois. 2015. "Ethique du Policy Maker et Dynamique Macroeconomique en Regime de Currency Board: Le cas de Djibouti (Policy maker ethics and macroeconomic dynamics in the Currency Board regime: the case of Djibouti)" (With English summary). *Ethics and Economics/Ethique Economique*, v. 12, no. 2: 30-43. <https://papyrus.bib.umontreal.ca/xmlui/handle/1866/12156> (Djibouti)
- Mak, Ming Kin. 2001. *Macroeconomic Performance and the Fundamental Determinants of the Real Exchange Rate under the Hong Kong Currency Board Arrangement*. Manchester: School of Accounting and Finance, University of Manchester. (Hong Kong)

- Maki, Alec, and Madan, Miloni. 2016. "The Currency Board Monetary System – A Survey of Financial Crises." *Studies in Applied Economics Working Paper Series No. 52*, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise. <https://sites.krieger.jhu.edu/iae/working-papers/studies-in-applied-economics/> (Argentina, British colonies, Eastern Europe)
- Makinen, Gail. 1992. "A Currency Board as an Alternative to a Central Bank." *CRS Report for Congress*. Washington, D.C: Congressional Research Service.
- Manliev, George. 2013. "From Fiscal Crisis to Fiscal Stabilization and Optimization: The Case of Bulgaria 1998-2012." *Economic Alternatives*, no. 2: 32-49. https://www.unwe.bg/uploads/Alternatives/A03_02.2013.pdf (Bulgaria)
- Mansfield, Charles. 1968. "Monetary Evolution in the Caribbean." *Finance and Development*, v. 5, no. 4, December: 40-47. (Caribbean)
- Mantchev, Tzvetan. 1997. "Money Supply in Bulgaria Under a Currency Board Arrangement." *Bulgarian National Bank Monthly Bulletin*: August. (Bulgaria)
- Marcelo Marti, Gerardo. 1992. "La Argentina y la convertibilidad monetaria: una experiencia historica con el regimen del patron oro (1883-1885)." *El Trimestre Económico*, v. 59, July-September: 499-541. (Argentina)
- Margarit, Monica-Ionelia. 2019. "Considerations Regarding the Main Monetary Policy Strategies Promoted in Central and South-Eastern Europe." *Scientific Bulletin – Economic Sciences*, v. 18: 107-113. http://economic.upit.ro/RePEc/pdf/2019_3_14.pdf
- Margariti, Antonio I. 1996. *Economía, sociedad y estado: ensayos sobre el plan de convertibilidad*. Rosario, Argentina: Fundación Libertad, con la adhesión del Foro Regional Rosario. (Argentina)
- Marić, Željko. 2017. "Currency Board Policy and Economic Development of Bosnia and Herzegovina in the Context of European Integration." *Acta Economica*, v. 15, no. 27: 9-26. <http://ae.ef.unibl.org/index.php/AE/article/view/3> (Bosnia and Herzegovina)
- Marinova, Tsvetelina. 2015. "Challenges to the Monetary and Fiscal Policy in the Eurozone and Bulgaria. (In Bulgarian. With English summary.)." *Economic Studies Journal*, v. 24, no. 1: 16–36. <https://ideas.repec.org/a/bas/econst/y2015i1p16-36.html> (Bulgaria)
- Marjanac, Drazen. 2014. "Currency Board Role in Monetary Stabilization and Economic Development of Bosnia and Herzegovina." *Časopis za ekonomiju (Economy and Market)*, v. 4, no. 1, 120. <http://www.emc-review.com/sites/default/files/4-1.pdf#page=120> (Bosnia and Herzegovina)
- Marjanac, Drazen. 2020. "The Effect of the Exchange Rate System on Economic Growth of Bosnia and Herzegovina." *Anali Ekonomskog Fakulteta U Subotici*, v. 56, no. 43: 50-65. <http://j13.ef.uns.ac.rs/index.php/AnnalsEFSU/article/view/34> (Bosnia and Herzegovina)
- #Mars, J[ohn]. 1948. "The Monetary and Banking System of Nigeria." In Margery Perham, editor, *Mining, Commerce, and Finance in Nigeria*, v. 2 of *Economics of a Tropical Dependency*. London: Faber and Faber. (Began post-World War II debate on currency boards.) (Nigeria)
- Marsten, David. 1995. *Financial Sector Reform in Jamaica During 1985-1992: Possible Lessons for the Caribbean*. International Monetary Fund Working Paper WP/95/90, September. (Jamaica)
- Marti, Gerardo Marcelo. 1992. "La Argentina y la convertibilidad monetaria. Una experiencia historica con el regimen del patron oro (1883-1885)." *El trimestre económico*, v. 59, no. 235, July-Sept: 499-541. (Argentina)

- Martin, Aurélie. 2000. *The Credibility of Currency Board Arrangements: Evidence on the Determinants of Interest Rate Differentials in the Cases of Argentina, Estonia and Hong Kong*. Geneva: Institut Universitaire de Hautes Études Internationales. (Argentina, Estonia, Hong Kong)
- Martirena-Mantel, Ana M., editor. 1997. *Aspectos analíticos e históricos de la convertibilidad monetaria: jornadas realizadas los días 4 y 5 de diciembre de 1996*. Buenos Aires: Academia Nacional de Ciencias de Buenos Aires. (Argentina)
- Marto, Michel Isa. 1974. "A Money Supply Model: Jordan." Jordan: Central Bank of Jordan. Also Ph.D. dissertation, University of Southern California, 1970. (Jordan)
- Marzouk, G. A. 1958. "The Economic Background of the Currency Reform in the Sudan." *Middle East Economic Papers*, v. 5: 93-114. (Sudan)
- Masson, Paul R. 1999. "Monetary and Exchange Rate Policy of Transition Economies of Central and Eastern Europe after the Launch of EMU." International Monetary Fund Policy Discussion Paper 99/5. (Eastern Europe)
- Masson, Paul R., and Catherine A. Pattillo. 2005. *The Monetary Geography of Africa*. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution. (Africa)
- Masters, J. Henry. 1972. "Banking in Bermuda Prior to 1914." *Bermuda Historical Quarterly*, v. 29, no. 1, Spring: 130-6. (Bermuda)
- Mauri, Arnaldo. 2007. "L'East African Currency Board e la genesi dell'attività bancaria nell'Africa Orientale Britannica." Università degli Studi di Milano, Dipartimento di Scienze Economiche Aziendali e Statistiche, Working Paper no. 2007-10, March.
http://wp.demm.unimi.it/tl_files/wp/2007/DEMM-2007_010wp.pdf (Surveys the board's history and the development of commercial banking.) (East Africa, Kenya, Uganda, Tanzania)
- Mauritius Commercial Bank Limited. 1963. *The Mauritius Commercial Bank Limited, 1838-1963*. Port Louis, Mauritius: Mauritius Commercial Bank Ltd. (Mauritius)
- Maute, Jutta. 2002. "Stabilization via Currency Board." Schriftenreihe des Promotionsschwerpunkts Globalisierung und Beschäftigung, Evangelisches Studienwerk e.V., No. 18/2002. <http://econstor.eu/bitstream/10419/30369/1/62513382X.pdf> (Argentina)
- Maute, Jutta. 2006. *Hyperinflation, Currency Board, and Bust: The Case of Argentina*. Frankfurt Am Main: Lang. (Argentina)
- Mayes, David G. 2004a. "The Monetary Transmission Mechanism in the Baltic States." *Kroon and Economy* (Eesti Pank [Bank of Estonia]), no. 1: 12-24. (Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania)
- Mayes, David G., editor. 2004b. *The Monetary Transmission Mechanism in the Baltic States*. Tallinn: Eesti Pank (Bank of Estonia). (Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania)
- McClean, A. Wendall A. 1975. *Money and Banking in the East Caribbean Currency Area*. Mona, Jamaica: University of the West Indies, Institute of Social and Economic Research. (Caribbean)
- McKinnon, Ronald I. 1993. "Round Table on Stabilization and Currency Boards: Opening Comments by Panel." In Nissan Liviatan, editor, *Proceedings of a Conference on Currency Substitution and Currency Boards*: 88-90. World Bank Discussion Papers No. 207. Washington, D.C.: World Bank. <http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/IW3P/IB/1993/10/01/0000092653970311122225/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf>

- McLeod, Alexander [N.] 1976. "The British Currency-Board System — Successes and Shortcomings." *The Banker* (London), v. 125, no. 589, March: 247-252.
- McLeod, Ross. 2014. "The Ill-Fated Currency Board Proposal for Indonesia." Australian National University, Arndt-Corden Department of Economics, Departmental Working Papers, Working Paper No. 2-2014. 30 pages. <https://ideas.repec.org/p/pas/papers/2014-02.html> (Indonesia)
- McWilliam, M. D. 1959. "Is There a Case for an East African Central Bank?" *East African Economics Review*, v. 5, January: 58-68. (East Africa, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda)
- Mead, Donald C[arlton]. 1963. "Monetary Analysis in an Underdeveloped Economy: A Case Study of Three East African Territories." *Yale Economic Essays*, v. 3, no. 1, Spring: 57-103. (East Africa, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda)
- Meenan, James [Francis]. 1970. *The Irish Economy Since 1922*. Liverpool: Liverpool University Press. (Ireland)
- Meltzer, Allan H. 1993a. "Inflation and Stabilization in Brazil." In Nissan Liviatan, editor, *Proceedings of a Conference on Currency Substitution and Currency Boards*: 77-83. World Bank Discussion Papers No. 207. Washington, D.C.: World Bank. <http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/IW3P/IB/1993/10/01/0000092653970311122225/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf> (Brazil)
- Meltzer, Allan H. 1993b. "Round Table on Stabilization and Currency Boards: Opening Comments by Panel." In Nissan Liviatan, editor, *Proceedings of a Conference on Currency Substitution and Currency Boards*: 92-93. World Bank Discussion Papers No. 207. Washington, D.C.: World Bank. <http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/IW3P/IB/1993/10/01/0000092653970311122225/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf>
- Meltzer, Allan H. 1993c. "The Benefits and Costs of Currency Boards." *Cato Journal*, v. 12, no. 3, Winter: 707-10.
- Meltzer, Allan. 1991. "Inflation and Money in Brazil." Unpublished manuscript, World Bank, Washington. (Brazil)
- Menon, Jayant. 2008. "Dealing with Multiple Currencies: What Options for the Transitional Economies of Southeast Asia?" *Journal of the Asia Pacific Economy*, v. 13, no. 2, May: 131-
<http://www.tandf.co.uk/journals/titles/13547860.asp> (Southeast Asia)
- Menton, B. P. 1947. "The Relations between the English and Irish Banking Systems with Special Reference to the Adjustment of the Balance of Payments Between the Countries 1929-1939." Ph.D. dissertation, University of London, 1947. (Ireland)
- Menzes, Victor. 1984. "Beyond the Peg." *Hong Kong Economic Papers*, v. 15: 129-31. (Hong Kong)
- Mersud, Ferizovic. 2012. "Understanding the Currency Board System in Bosnia and Herzegovina." Presented at the *15th International Research/Expert Conference* in Prague, Czech Republic: 893-896. <http://www.tmt.unze.ba/zbornik/TMT2011/215-TMT11-184.pdf> (Bosnia and Herzegovina)
- Metzger, Jochen. 2000. "Convertibilidad, dolarización o Unión Monetaria? El modelo del euro y del Banco Central Europeo." *Boletín, Centro de Estudios Monetarios Latino Americanos*, v. 46, no. 1, March-April: 67-74. (Latin America)
- Meuwly, Danielle. 1998. "Convertibilidad de la moneda y transición hacia una economía de mercado: el caso del rublo." *Boletín, Centro de Estudios Monetarios Latino Americanos*, v. 44, January-February: 16-29. (Russia)

- Michael, Michael. 1993a. "Fiscal Aspects and the Currency Board." In Nissan Liviatan, editor, *Proceedings of a Conference on Currency Substitution and Currency Boards*: 85-96. World Bank Discussion Papers No. 207. Washington, D.C.: World Bank. <http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/IW3P/IB/1993/10/01/0000092653970311122225/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf>
- Michael, Michael. 1993b. "Round Table on Stabilization and Currency Boards: Opening Comments by Panel." In Nissan Liviatan, editor, *Proceedings of a Conference on Currency Substitution and Currency Boards*: 91-92. World Bank Discussion Papers No. 207. Washington, D.C.: World Bank. <http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/IW3P/IB/1993/10/01/0000092653970311122225/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf>
- Michalelis, Dolf. 1986. "One Hundred Years of Banking and Currency in Palestine." In Paul Uselding, editor, *Research in Economic History*, v. 10: 155-197. Greenwich, Connecticut: JAI Press. (Israel, Jordan, Palestinian Authority)
- Mihalicova, Xenia, Gazda, Vladimir, Kubak, Matus, and Grof, Marek. 2011. "P-Star Model under the Currency Board - The Case of Bulgaria 1997-2008." *Romanian Journal of Economic Forecasting*, v. 14, no. 3: 83-91. http://www.academia.edu/download/31600373/rjef3_2011p83-91.pdf (Bulgaria)
- Mihaylov, Mihail. 2016. "Determinants of Loan Interest Rates in a Country with a Currency Board: Evidence from Bulgaria." *Economic Systems*, v. 40, no. 3: 355-372. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0939362516300401?casa_token=5ilZdwc1qWcAAAAA:Rtl4f7bU27n66QpNI7XdyRhLPF1xSshzWWfWpiYr2vjHst6frpnpmshczZzZW77cTgrjOHRtnQ (Bulgaria)
- Mihaylova, Petya, and Ülkü, Numan. 2013. "An Out-of-Sample Assessment of the Efficiency of Currency Boards in European Transition Economies." *International Journal of Multidisciplinarity in Business and Science*, v. 1, no. 1: 61-71. https://hrcak.srce.hr/index.php?show=clanak&id_clanak_jezik=195650 (Eastern Europe)
- Mikesell, R[aymond] F[rench]. 1945. "Financial Problems of the Middle East." *Journal of Political Economy*, v. 53, no. 2, June: 164-77. (Israel, Jordan, Palestine [West Bank and Gaza])
- Mikesell, R[aymond] F[rench]. 1948. "Sterling Currencies of the Middle East." *Middle East Journal*, v. 2, no. 2, April: 160-74. (Of minor use.) (Israel, Jordan, Palestine [West Bank and Gaza])
- Miles, William. 2007. "Do Inflation Targeting Handcuffs Restrain Leviathan? Hard Pegs vs. Inflation Targets for Fiscal Discipline in Emerging Markets." *Applied Economics Letters*, July. <http://www.tandf.co.uk/journals/titles/13504851.asp>
- Miller, Jeffrey B. 1999. "The Currency Board in Bulgaria: The First Two Years." University of Delaware, Department of Economics Working Paper 99/07: September. Also at http://www.bnb.bg/bnbweb/groups/public/documents/bnb_publication/discussion_199911_en.pdf (Bulgaria)
- Minassian, Garabed. 2007. "Bulgaria in the EU: The Current Economic State and Short-Term Outlook." *Economic Studies*, v. 16, no. 1: 16-32. http://www.iki.bas.bg/english/ec_studies/ecstud_ind.html (Bulgaria)
- Minea, Aleandru, and Christophe Rault. 2008. "Some New Insights into Currency Boards: Evidence from Bulgaria." William Davidson Institute Working Papers Series. <http://www.wdi.umich.edu/files/Publications/WorkingPapers/wp903.pdf> (Bulgaria)

- Minea, Alexandru, and Christophe Rault. 2009. "Some New Insights into Monetary Transmission Mechanism in Bulgaria." *Journal of Economic Integration*, v. 24, no. 3, September: 563- 595. <http://www2.sejong.ac.kr/~cie/> (Bulgaria)
- Minea, Alexandru, and Christophe Rault. 2011. "External Monetary Shocks and Monetary Integration: Evidence from the Bulgarian Currency Board." *Economic Modelling*, v. 28, no. 5: 2271-2281. An earlier version is at http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=1872745&download=yes (Bulgaria)
- Mints, Lloyd W. 1945. *A History of Banking Theory in Great Britain and the United States*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press. (Discusses British Currency School.)
- Mirol, Esteban. 1992. *Resiste el plan de convertibilidad?* Buenos Aires: Ediciones Devenir. (Argentina)
- Mrádek, J. V. 1964. "Evolution of African Currencies. Part II: The Sterling Area and Unattached Currencies." *Finance and Development*, v. 1, no. 3, December: 184-91. (Africa)
- Moheput, Ashwin. 2008. "Issues on the Choice of Exchange Rate Regimes and Currency Boards — An Analytical Survey." Warwick Economics Research Paper Series. http://www2.warwick.ac.uk/fac/soc/economics/research/papers/twerp_855.pdf
- Mohseni, Reza, and Mohammed, Azali. 2014. "Monetary Integration and Optimum Currency Area in ASEAN+3: What We Need for a New Framework?" *International Journal of Economics and Financial Issues*, v. 4, no. 2: 277-285. <http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.843.8594&rep=rep1&type=pdf>
- Molano, Walter. 2013. *In the Land of Silver: 200 Years of Argentine Political-Economic Development*. North Charleston, South Carolina: CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform. <https://www.amazon.com/dp/B00FXWLLBM/ref=dp-kindle-redirect?encoding=UTF8&btkr=1> (Argentina)
- Mollentze, Sandra Lynette. 1999. "The Application of Monetary Policy with Specific Reference to the Transmission Mechanism." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pretoria, South Africa.
- Mollentze, S[andra] L[ynette]. 2005. "The Suitability of a Currency Board for an Emerging Markey Economy." *South African Journal of Economics*, v. 70, no. 1: 1-29. https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1111/j.1813-6982.2002.tb00036.x?casa_token=k9V4rCtYz6cAAAAA:t_UI_ynG5WVRWyM_X1pxtQi_0WPdFATPjZ669JXyNt3QgwEikFSKgpp1enAeYQpBGpDCy-ba_UKtJBg
- Mollo, Maria de Lourdes R., Maria Luiza F. Silva and Thomas S. Torrance. 1997. "Exchange- Rate Regimes: Orthodox and Heterodox Monetary Features." *Série Textos para Discussão*, No. 220: Departamento de Economia/ CORECON DF. Brasilia. (Brazil)
- Moniz Freire, José de Mello Carvalho. 1910. *A caixa de conversão*. Rio de Janeiro. (Brazil)
- Montaud, Jean-Marc, and Emilie Laffiteau. 2009. "La pauvreté comme variable d'ajustement: l'exemple du Currency Board argentin." *Revue d'économie politique*, v. 119, no. 3: 451-484. Accessible from <http://www.cairn.info/publications-de-Laffiteau-Emilie--42974.htm> (Argentina)
- Monteith, Kathleen. 2008. *Depression to Decolonization: Barclays Bank (DCO) in the West Indies, 1926-1962*. Kingston, Jamaica: University of the West Indies Press. (Barclays Bank was the agent for a number of Caribbean currency boards.)
- Montaud, Jean-Marc. 2009. "La pauvreté comme variable d'ajustement: l'exemple du Currency Board argentin." *Revue d'économie politique*, v. 119, no. 3: 451-458. <http://www.cairn.info/revue-d-economie-politique-2009-3-page-451.htm> (Argentina)

- Moosa, Imad A. 2004. "Exchange Rate Regime Choice under Hyperinflationary Conditions in a Post-War Situation: The Case of Iraq." *International Economics*, v. 57, no. 4: 495-510. (Currency board the best choice Iraq at present.) (Iraq)
- Moosa, Imad A. 2005. *Exchange Rate Regimes: Fixed, Flexible or Something in between*. Houndsmills, Basingstoke, Hampshire: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Moreno, Ramon. 1986. "Monetary Control without a Central Bank: The Case of Hong Kong." *Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco Economic Review*, no. 2, Spring: 17-37. http://www.frbsf.org/publications/economics/review/1986/86-2_17-37.pdf (Discusses free issue system and its relation to real bills.) (Hong Kong)
- Morgan, D. J. 1980. *The Official History of Colonial Development*, v. 5, London: Macmillan.
- Motamen-Samadian, Sima 2006. "Convertibility Law and Its Role in Argentina's Economy." In Sima Motamen-Samadian, editor, *Economic and financial developments in Latin America: 6-45*. Centre for the Study of Emerging Markets series. Basingstoke, England: Palgrave Macmillan. (Argentina)
- Motamen-Samadian, Sima. 2003. "Can We Blame the Currency Board for All Argentina's Problems?" In Marc D. Hayford, A. G. Malliaris, and Mary E. Malliaris, editors, *The Global Economy: Financial, Monetary, Trade and Knowledge Asymmetries*:3-16. Athens: Athenian Policy Forum Press. <http://malliaris.me/APFBook081203.pdf> (Argentina)
- Moura, Adroaldo. 1993. "Inflation and the Currency Board Option." In Nissan Liviatan, editor, *Proceedings of a Conference on Currency Substitution and Currency Boards*: 73-96. World Bank Discussion Papers No. 207. Washington, D.C.: World Bank. <http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/IW3P/IB/1993/10/01/0000092653970311122225/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf>
- Moynihan, Maurice. 1975. *Currency and Central Banking in Ireland 1922-1960*. Dublin: Gill and Macmillan in association with the Central Bank of Ireland. (Ireland)
- Moździerz, Anna. 2019. "Macroeconomic Stability as the Condition for Bulgaria to Join the Euro Area." *Equilibrium*, v. 14, no. 2: 295-315. <http://economic-research.pl/Journals/index.php/eq/article/view/1596> (Bulgaria)
- Muchnik, Daniel. 1992. *Fuegos de artificio: las zonas erróneas del plan de convertibilidad*. Buenos Aires: Planeta. (Argentina)
- Mulino, Marcella, Giallonardo, Luisa, and Gorga, Beatrice. 2015. "Systemic Shocks and Financial Crises: Lessons from Argentina, 1991-2001." *Journal of European Economic History*, v. 44, no. 2: 39-75. http://search.proquest.com/openview/29e990cdc9770740f3e13e36d79cd69e/1?pq-origsite=gscholar&cbl=15231&casa_token=kvmzMUnoF6YAAAAA:tArHaV3IGnM1ywY-eP5IE8eAZa_QOB1KCbytwPnbPN4NK9eKiITQTokrQR0r41-CaogTvhmSXbk (Argentina)
- Mulino, Marcella. 2002. "Currency Boards, Credibility and Crises." *Economic Systems*, v. 26, no.4, December: 381-386. (Under a "second generation" currency crisis model, persistent unemployment can make a currency board system vulnerable to a currency crisis.)
- Mundell, Robert. 1993. "Currency Boards, Fixed Exchange Rates and Monetary Discipline." In Nissan Liviatan, editor, *Proceedings of a Conference on Currency Substitution and Currency Boards*: 25-29. World Bank Discussion Papers No. 207. Washington, D.C.: World Bank. <http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/IW3P/IB/1993/10/01/0000092653970311122225/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf>

- Mushkat, Miron. 2002. "The Hong Kong Currency Board's Defense Against Financial Market Pressure: A Behavioral Perspective." *The Developing Economies* 40.2: 152-165. (Hong Kong)
- Mussa, Michael 2002. "Argentina and the Fund: From Triumph to Tragedy." *Policy Analysis in International Economics*, v. 67.
- Mussa, Michael, Paul R. Masson, et al. 2000. *Exchange Rate Regimes in an Increasingly Integrated World Economy*. International Monetary Fund Occasional Paper No. 193.
- Mwangi, Wambui. 2003. "The Order of Money: Colonialism and the East African Currency Board." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania. (East Africa, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda)
- Mynors, H.C.B. 1949. "Southern Rhodesia: Report on the Question of a Central Bank." Unpublished report for the Government of Southern Rhodesia, Salisbury. (Zimbabwe)
- Na'man, Issa Fakhoury. 1974. *An Analytical Study of Jordan's Balance of Payments, 1950-1968*. Amman: Central Bank of Jordan. (Jordan)
- Nagano, Yoshiko. 1999. "Philippine 'Colonial Banking' During the American Period." *Philippine Review of Economics*, June: 58-81. (Philippines)
- Nagano, Yoshiko. 2010. "The Philippine Currency System during the American Colonial Period: Transformation from the Gold Exchange Standard to the Dollar Exchange Standard." *International Journal of Asian Studies*, v. 7, no. 1: 29-50.
<https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/international-journal-of-asian-studies/article/philippine-currency-system-during-the-american-colonial-period-transformation-from-the-gold-exchange-standard-to-the-dollar-exchange-standard/5F62C75A2F957843DA09999CD569A4A3> (Philippines)
- Nagano, Yoshiko. 2012. "The Philippine National Bank and Credit Inflation after World War I." *Global COE Hi-Stat Discussion Paper Series No. 216*. <http://gcoe.ier.hit-u.ac.jp/research/discussion/2008/pdf/gd11-216.pdf> (Philippines)
- Naness, Rachmiel. 2017. "An Analysis of the Performance of Currency Boards." *Studies in Applied Economics Working Paper Series No. 70*, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise.
<https://sites.krieger.jhu.edu/iae/working-papers/studies-in-applied-economics/>
- Naparst, Noah. 2017. "Was the Cassa per la Circolazione Monetaria della Somalia an Orthodox Currency Board?" *Studies in Applied Economics Working Paper Series No. 125*, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise.
<https://sites.krieger.jhu.edu/iae/working-papers/studies-in-applied-economics/> (Somalia)
- Narsey, Wadan L. 1986. "Fiji's Colonial Monetary System and Export of Colonial Capital: Questions Posed for the Theories of the Currency Board System and Colonial Underdevelopment." *Journal of Pacific Studies*, v. 12 (1986): 87-161.
<http://repository.usp.ac.fj/6557/> (Fiji)
- Narsey, Wadan Lal. 1988. "A Reinterpretation of the History and Theory of Colonial Currency Systems." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Sussex. (Anticolonialist emphasis.) (Fiji)
- Narsey, Wadan. 2016. "Establishment of the West African Currency Board and East African Anomalies." *British Imperialism and the Making of Colonial Currency Systems* (pp. 134-160), Palgrave Macmillan, London. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1057/9781137553188_6 (West Africa, East Africa)
- #Narsey, Wadan. 2016. *British Imperialism and the Making of Colonial Currency Systems*. London: Palgrave Macmillan.

- https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1057/9781137553188_8 (See especially “Reassessment of the Currency Board Debate”: 196-228.)
- Narsey, Wadan. 2016. *British Imperialism and the Making of Colonial Currency Systems*. Palgrave Studies in the History of Finance. Basingstoke, UK: Palgrave Macmillan. <https://researchonline.jcu.edu.au/43145/>
- Nasution, Anwar. 2000. “The Meltdown of the Indonesian Economy: Causes, Responses and Lessons.” *ASEAN Economic Bulletin*, v. 17, no. 2, August: 148-62. (Indonesia)
- Naszewski, Daniel, editor. 1996. *Podrá sobrevivir la convertibilidad?* Buenos Aires: Cronista Ediciones. (Argentina)
- Nelson, W. Evan. 1987. “The Gold Standard in Mauritius and the Straits Settlements between 1850 and 1914.” *The Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History*, v. 16, no. 1: 48-76. <https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/03086538708582749?journalCode=fich20> (Mauritius, Malaysia, Singapore)
- #Nelson, William Evan. 1984. “The Imperial Administration of Currency and British Banking in the Straits Settlements, 1867-1908.” Ph.D. dissertation, Duke University. (Highly useful on some early currency boards.) (Mauritius, Malaysia, Singapore, Sri Lanka)
- Nenovski, Nikolai, and Kalina Dimitrova. 2002. “Dual Inflation under the Currency Board: The Challenges of Bulgarian EU Accession.” William Davidson Institute Working Paper No. 487. <http://wdi.umich.edu/files/publications/workingpapers/wp487.pdf> (Bulgaria)
- Nenovsky, Nikolay, and Rizopoulos, Yorgos. 2004. “Peut-on mesurer le changement institutionnel du régime monétaire?” *Revue d'économie financière*, no. 75: 17-36. https://www.persee.fr/issue/ecofi_0987-3368_2004_num_75_2
- Nenovsky, Nikolay, Tochkov, Kiril, and Turcu, Camelia. 2013. “Monetary Regime and EU Accession: Comparing Bulgaria and Romania.” *Communist and Post-Communist Studies*, v. 46, no. 1: 13-23. <https://econpapers.repec.org/paper/haljournal/halshs-00830086.htm> (Bulgaria and Romania)
- Nenovsky, Nikolay, and Patrick Villieu. 2011. “EU Enlargement and Monetary Regimes from the Insurance Model Perspective.” *Post-Communist Studies*, v. 23, no. 4: 433-447. <https://econpapers.repec.org/RePEc:taf:pocoec:v:23:y:2011:i:4:p:433-447>
- Nenovsky, Nikolay, and Kalin Hristov. 1998. “Financial Repression and Credit Rationing Under Currency Board Arrangement for Bulgaria.” Sofia: Bulgarian National Bank. (Bulgaria)
- Nenovsky, Nikolay, and Kalin Hristov. 1999. “Monetary Regimes and Real Economy (Empirical Test Before and After the Introduction of the Currency Board in Bulgaria).” Sofia: Bulgarian National Bank. (Bulgaria)
- Nenovsky, Nikolay, and Kalin Hristov. 2000. “Currency in Circulation after Currency Board Introduction in Bulgaria (Transactions Demand, Hoarding, Shadow Economy).” Sofia: Bulgarian National Bank. (Bulgaria)
- Nenovsky, Nikolay, and Kalin Hristov. 2002. “The New Currency Boards and Discretion: Empirical Evidence from Bulgaria.” *Economic Systems*, v. 26, no. 1: 55-72. (Bulgaria)
- Nenovsky, Nikolay, and Evgeni Peev. 2003. “Banks-Firms Nexus under the Currency Board: Empirical Evidence from Bulgaria.” William Davidson Institute Working Papers Series No 555, William Davidson Institute, University of Michigan. <http://wdi.umich.edu/files/publications/workingpapers/wp555.pdf> (Bulgaria)
- Nenovsky, Nikolay, and Kalin Hristov. 2000. *Currency Circulation after Currency Board Introduction in Bulgaria: (transactions Demand, Hoarding, Shadow Economy)*. Sofia. (Bulgaria)

- Nenovsky, Nikolay, and Kalin Hristov. 2001. "The Nonorthodox Currency Boards: The Case of Bulgaria." *Cahiers du CETAI*, No. 2001-01, January.
<http://www.nikolaynenovsky.com/uploads/file/monetary%20theory/Currency%2520Board%20montreal.pdf> (Bulgaria)
- Nenovsky, Nikolay, and Yorgos Rizopoulos. 2002. "Extreme Monetary Regime Change: Evidence from Currency Board Introduction in Bulgaria." *Dialogue*, no. 1: 64-97. http://www.unisvishtov.bg/dialog/2002/N_R.pdf. Also in *Journal of Economic Issues*, v. 37, no. 4: 909 – 941, 2003. An earlier version was
<http://wdi.umich.edu/files/publications/workingpapers/wp732.pdf> (Bulgaria)
- Nenovsky, Nikolay, Kalin Hristov, and Mihail Mihaylov. 2001. "Comparing Currency Board Automatic Mechanism in Bulgaria, Estonia and Lithuania." *Journal des économistes et des études humaines*, v. 11, no. 4. (Bulgaria, Estonia, Lithuania)
- Nenovsky, Nikolay, Kiril Tochkov, and Camelia Turcu. 2011. "From Prosperity to Depression: Comparing Bulgaria and Romania (1996/97-2010)." William Davidson Institute Working Paper No. 1018, May <http://wdi.umich.edu/files/publications/workingpapers/wp1018.pdf> (Bulgaria)
- Nenovsky, Nikolay, Kiril Tochkov, and Camelia Turcu. 2011. "Monetary Regimes, Economic Stability, and EU Accession: Comparing Bulgaria and Romania." *Laboratoire d'économie d'Orleans*, Document de recherche no. 2011-15. http://www.univ-orleans.fr/leo/images/espace_commun/actualites/dr201115.pdf (Bulgaria)
- Nenovsky, Nikolay. 1998. "Is Monetary Supply in Bulgaria Controllable?" *Economic Thought*, v. 2: 27-43. (In Bulgarian) (Bulgaria)
- Nenovsky, Nikolay. 1999. "International Workshop on Currency Boards: Convertibility, Liquidity Management and Exit." *Hong Kong Baptist University*, Hong Kong.
- Nenovsky, Nikolay. 1999. "Une économie en transition a-t-elle vraiment besoin d'une Banque centrale? La Caisse d'émission en Bulgarie." *Revue d'Etudes Comparatives Est-Ouest*, v. 30, no. 4, December: 65-96.
[http://www.nikolaynenovsky.com/uploads/file/monetary%20theory/Nenovsky%20\(Receo%2099\).pdf](http://www.nikolaynenovsky.com/uploads/file/monetary%20theory/Nenovsky%20(Receo%2099).pdf) (Bulgaria)
- Nenovsky, Nikolay. 2001. "The Currency Board in Estonia, Lithuania and Bulgaria: Comparative Analysis." *Economic Thought*, v. 46, no. 3: 24-45.
<http://www.ceeol.com/aspx/issuedetails.aspx?issueid=3d18f4cf-0a5d-434f-87ac-0432232da47c&articleid=4620b6fc-9c9f-4f47-9189-cdb8549dd153#a4620b6fc-9c9f-4f47-9189-cdb8549dd153> (Estonia, Lithuania, Bulgaria)
- Nenovsky, Nikolay. 2010. "Monetary Regimes in Post-Communist Countries: Some Long-Term Reflections (In Japanese)." *Agency for Economic Analysis and Forecasting Working Paper No. 12009*. <https://ideas.repec.org/p/eaf/wpaper/12009en.html>
- Neville, G. W. 1917. "West African Currency." *Journal of the African Society*, v. 17, no. 45, October: 223-226. (West Africa)
- Nevin, Edward. 1961. *Capital Funds in Underdeveloped Countries*. New York: St. Martin's Press. (With Basu's books, the most important statement from its time of the position that central banking is superior to currency boards at fostering economic development.)
- #Newlyn, W[alter] T[essier], and D[avid] C. Rowan. 1954. *Money and Banking in British Colonial Africa: A Study of the Monetary and Banking Systems of Eight British African Territories*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. (Africa)

- Newlyn, W[alter] T[essier]. 1966. "Money Markets in East Africa." *Journal of Modern African Studies*, v. 4, no. 4, December: 471-8. (East Africa, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda)
- Newlyn, W[alter] T[essier]. 1967. *Money in an African Context*. Nairobi: Oxford University Press. (Africa)
- Newlyn, W[alter] T[essier]. 1968. "An African Monetary Perspective." C[harles] R[aymond] Whittlesey and J[ohn] S. G. Wilson, editors, *Essays in Money and Banking in Honor of R. S. Sayers*. London: Oxford University Press. (Africa)
- Newlyn, W[alter] T[essier]. 1969. "Monetary Analysis and Policy in Financially Dependent Economies." In Ian G. Stewart, editor, *Economic Development and Structural Change*. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press.
- Neyapti, Bilin. 2012. "Monetary Institutions and Inflation Performance: Cross-Country Evidence." *Journal of Policy Reform*, vol. 15, no. 4: 339-354.
<http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/17487870.2012.731805>
- Nicolas, Françoise. 2000. "Post-Crisis Exchange Rate Policies in East Asia: Options and Challenges." *Asia Pacific Journal of Economics and Business*, v. 4, No. 1, June: 4-27. (East Asia)
- Obstfeld, Maurice and Kenneth Rogoff. 1995. "The Mirage of Fixed Exchange Rates." *Journal of Economic Perspectives*, v. 9, no. 4: 73-96.
- Niculescu, B. M. 1954. "Sterling Balances and the Colonial Currency System: A Comment." *Economic Journal*, v. 54, no. 255, September: 618-19. (British colonies)
- Nolan, Patrick. 1926. *A Monetary History of Ireland*. London: P. S. King and Son. (Ireland)
- Nwankwo, G. K. 1980. *The Nigerian Financial System*. London: Macmillan. (Nigeria)
- O'Connell A. 1984. "Argentina into the Depression: Problems of an Open Economy." In Rosemary Thorp, editor, *Latin America in the 1930s*. St. Antony's Series. London: Palgrave Macmillan. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-1-349-17554-3_8#citeas (Argentina)
- Ofonagoro, Walter I. 1979a. "From Traditional to British Currency in Southern Nigeria: Analysis of a Currency Revolution, 1880-1948." *Journal of Economic History*, v. 39, no. 3, September: 623-654. (Nigeria)
- Ofonagoro, Walter I. 1979b. *Trade and Imperialism in Southern Nigeria 1881-1919*. New York: Nok.
- Oh, Cheong Hwan. 1996. "Monetary Regimes for the Former Soviet Union." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California Los Angeles. (Eastern Europe)
- Oh, Seung Jae. 2013. "Tests of Currency Board Orthodoxy Using High-Frequency Data." *Studies in Applied Economics Working Paper Series No. 8*, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise.
<https://sites.krieger.jhu.edu/iae/working-papers/studies-in-applied-economics/>
- Okelo-Obong, George Samuel. 1974. "Kenya's Financial Development: An Analysis from East African Currency Board to Central Banking, 1919-1971." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (Kenya)
- Olakanpo, J. O. W. 1961. "Monetary Management in Dependent Economies." *Economica* (New Series), v. 28, no. 112, November: 395-408.
- Olakanpo, J. O. W. 1962. "The Loynes Report and Banking in Sierra Leone." *Banker's Magazine* (London), no. 1420, July: 19-27. (Sierra Leone)
- Olarra Jiménez, Rafael. 1968. *Evolución monetaria argentina*. Buenos Aires: Editorial Universitaria de Buenos Aires. (Argentina)

- *Olgaard, Anders. 1995. "Pengepolitik, valutakurspolitik, monetaer politik og pengemaengde-definitioner." *Nationaløkonomisk Tidsskrift*, v. 133, no. 2: 189-95.
- Oliva, Maria L., Luis A. Rivera-Batiz, and Adamou Sy. 1999. "A Signaling Model of Currency Board Credibility." Mimeo. MIT Sloan School of Management. Also in *Review of International Economics*, November 2001.
- Olukoju. A. 1997. "Nigeria's Colonial Government, Commercial Banks and the Currency Crisis of 1916-1920." *International Review of Social History*, v. 45, no. 3: 385-407. (Nigeria)
- Olukoju. A. 2002. "The Colonial Monetary System in Northern Nigeria, 1903-1929." In Toyin Falola, editor, *Nigeria in the Twentieth Century: 183-199*. Durham, North Carolina: Carolina Academic Press. (Nigeria)
- Onoh, J. K. 1982. *Money and Banking in Africa*. New York: Longman. (Africa)
- Oppers, Stefan Erik. 2000. "Dual Currency Boards — A Proposal for Currency Stability." International Monetary Fund Working Paper 00/199, December.
<http://www.imf.org/external/pubs/ft/wp/2000/wp00199.pdf>
- Osawa, Naoto. 2000. "Empirical Essays on Macroeconomic Policies in Open Economies." Ph.D. dissertation, Johns Hopkins University.
- Osband, Kent and Delano Villanueva. 1993. "Independent Currency Authorities: An Analytic Primer." *IMF Staff Papers*, v. 40, no. 1: 202-216.
- Ottensouder, Robert David. 1955. *The Palestine Pound and the Israeli Pound: Transition from a Colonial to an Independent Currency*. Geneva: Librairie E. Droz. (Israel, Jordan, Palestine [West Bank and Gaza])
- #Ow, Chwee-Huay. 1985. "The Currency Board Monetary System — The Case of Singapore and Hong Kong." Ph.D. dissertation, Johns Hopkins University. (The most extensive theoretical model on the subject.) (Hong Kong, Singapore)
- Pagano, Marco. 2000. "Currency Boards: More Than a Quick Fix? Discussion." *Economic Policy: A European Forum*, no. 31, October: 323-26.
- Pakko, Michael R. 1998. "Currency Boards: Monetary Magic?" *International Economic Trends* (Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis), May.
<http://research.stlouisfed.org/publications/iet/19980501/cover.pdf>
- Palermo, Vicente. 1997. *Populismo atemperado: una aproximación política al Plan de convertibilidad argentino de 1991*. Buenos Aires: Universidad Católica Argentina. (Argentina)
- Pao, Jay. 2003. "The Currency Board Arrangement and the Macau Experience." Mimeo, Monetary Authority of Macau.
http://www.amcm.gov.mo/publication/quarterly/Oct2003/CBA_en.pdf (Macau)
- Paolera, Geraldo Della and Alan M. Taylor. 1999. "Economic Recovery from the Argentine Great Depression: Institutions, Expectations, and the Change of Macroeconomic Regime." *Journal of Economic History*, v. 59, no. 3: 567-99. (Argentina)
- Paredes, Carlos. 1993. "A Currency Board for Peru?" In Nissan Liviatan, editor, *Proceedings of a Conference on Currency Substitution and Currency Boards*: 56-63. World Bank Discussion Papers No. 207. Washington, D.C.: World Bank. <http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/IW3P/IB/1993/10/01/0000092653970311122225/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf> (Peru)
- Parsley, David, and Shang-Jin Wei. 2004? "A Price Based Approach To Estimate The Effects Of Monetary Arrangements On Trade Integration."
<http://www.cepr.org/meets/wkcn/2/2337/papers/weil.pdf> (A currency board or currency

- union generally provides a stimulus to goods market integration that goes far beyond merely reducing exchange rate volatility to zero.)
- Pastor, Jr., Manuel, and Carol Wise. 2001. "From Poster Child to Basket Case." *Foreign Affairs*, v. 80, no. 6, November/December: 60-72. (Argentina)
- Pastore, Affonso. 1993. "The Inflation Process in Brazil." In Nissan Liviatan, editor, *Proceedings of a Conference on Currency Substitution and Currency Boards*: 71-73. World Bank Discussion Papers No. 207. Washington, D.C.: World Bank. <http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/IW3P/IB/1993/10/01/0000092653970311122225/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf> (Brazil)
- Paton, G. D. 1948a. *Report on Banking in the Gold Coast*. Accra: Government Printer. (Ghana)
- Paton, G. D. 1948b. *Report on Banking in Nigeria*. Lagos: Government Printer. (Nigeria)
- Pautola, Niina, and Peter Backé. 1998. "Currency Boards in Central and Eastern Europe: Past Experience and Future Perspectives." *Focus on Transition* (Oesterreichische Nationalbank), v. 72-113. http://www.oenb.at/de/img/backe_pautola_ftr_198_tcm14-10435.pdf (Among other things, discusses possibility of existing to prepare for European Union accession.) (Bulgaria, Estonia, Lithuania)
- Pauw, Ernest-Josef. 1969. *Das Bankwesen in Ostafrika*. Munich: Weltforum. (East Africa, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda)
- Pazardjiev, Martin, and Vasilev, Aleksandar. 2004. "Specificities of the Monetary Transmission Mechanism within the Bulgarian Currency Board Framework: The First Five Years." EconStor Research Reports from the *Leibniz Information Centre for Economics*. <https://www.econstor.eu/handle/10419/140616>
- Peach, William N. 1961. "The Currency Problem in [North] Yemen and Recommendations for its Solution." Washington, D.C.: International Cooperation Administration, January 17, mimeograph. (Yemen)
- Pečarić, Mario, Poklepović, Tea, and Čobanov, Dario. 2018. "The Meaning of Currency Board for Fiscal Discipline and Economic Growth: The Case of Selected Post-Transitional Countries." *Josip Juraj Strossmayer University of Osijek, Faculty of Economics Occasional Publications*, vo. 1, no. 1: 253-276. <https://ideas.repec.org/h/osi/chaptr/18-11.html>
- Penkova-Pearson, Emilia. 2011. "Trade, Convergence and Exchange Rate Regime: Evidence from Bulgaria and Romania." *National Bank of Bulgaria Discussion Paper No. 85*. http://www.bnb.bg/bnbweb/groups/public/documents/bnb_publication/discussion_2011_85_en.pdf (Bulgaria)
- Pennington, James. 1963. *The Economic Writings of James Pennington*, edited by R[ichard] S[idney] Sayers. London: London School of Economics and Political Science. (With Thomas Joplin, Pennington was the earliest enunciator of the principle behind currency boards.)
- Pérez Enrí, Daniel. 1996. *Teoría y política económica actual: tópicos de teoría y casos de estudio, desarrollo económico, convertibilidad*. Buenos Aires: Oficina de Publicaciones. (Argentina)
- Perez-Caldentey, Esteban, and Matias Vernengo. 2007. "A Tale of Two Monetary Reforms: Argentinean Convertibility in Historical Perspective." *Studi e note di economia*, v. 12, no. 2: 139-170. <http://www.mps.it/Investor+Relations/ResearchAnalysis/StudiNoteEconomia/Archivio/> (Argentina)
- Perry, Guillermo E., and Luis Servén. 2003. "Anatomy of a Multiple Crisis: Why Was Argentina Special and What Can We Learn from It?" World Bank Policy Research Working Paper No.

- 3081, June 30,
http://www.wds.worldbank.org/servlet/WDSContentServer/WDSP/IB/2003/07/22/000094946_03070904012091/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf; published in Spanish as “La anatomia de una crisis multiple: Que tenia Argentina de especial y que podemos aprender de ella,” *Desarrollo económico*, v. 42, no. 167, October-December 2002: 323-75, and in English as chapter 12 in Volbert Alexander, George M. von Furstenberg, and Jacques Mélitz, editors, *Monetary Unions and Hard Pegs Effects on Trade Financial Development and Stability*, Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2004; an early version was “Anatomy of a Multiple Crisis: Why Was Argentina Special and What We Can Learn from It,” typescript, World Bank, May 10 2002. (Argentina)
- Perry, Guillermo, editor. 1997. *Currency Boards and External Shocks: How Much Pain, How Much Gain?* Washington, D.C: World Bank. http://www-wds.worldbank.org/servlet/WDSContentServer/WDSP/IB/1997/01/01/0000092653970625093812/Rendered/PDF/multi_page.pdf (Argentina)
- Persson, Torsten, and Guido Tabellini. 1994. “Designing Institutions for Monetary Stability.” *Carnegie Rochester Conference Series on Public Policy*, v. 39: 53-84.
- Petrov, Boris. 2000. “Bank Reserve Dynamics under Currency Board Arrangement for Bulgaria.” Bulgarian National Bank Discussion Paper No. 15, December. (Bulgaria)
- Petrus, Burger Willem. 2002. “The Currency Board System.” MBA dissertation, University of Pretoria.
- Pi Anguita, Joaquin. 2003. “La crisis económica de Argentina y la viabilidad de los sistemas de convertibilidad (Argentina’s Economic Crisis and the Viability of Currency Boards).” *Revista de economía mundial*, no. 9: 111-127. (Argentina)
- Pikkani, Rasmus. 2000. “The Monetary Sector under a Currency Board Arrangement: Specification and Estimation of a Model with Estonian Data.” Working Papers of Eesti Pank (Bank of Estonia), No. 4. <http://www.eestipank.ee/en/publication/working-papers/2000/rasmus-pikkani-monetary-sector-under-currency-board-arrangement-specification-and-estimation-model> (Also has some useful information on interbank market conditions.) (Estonia)
- Pilinkus, Donatas, Andrius Svolka, and Edverdas Vaclovas Bartkus. 2011. “The Role of Currency Board Regime during Economic Crisis.” *Inzinerine Ekonomika — Engineering Economics*, v. 22, no. 4: 392-401. <http://www.inzeko.ktu.lt/index.php/EE/article/view/714/925> (Argentina, Estonia, Lithuania)
- Pim, Alan. [1940] 1970. *The Financial and Economic History of the African Tropical Territories*. New York: Argosy-Antiquarian, Ltd. (Africa)
- Pim, Alan. 1948. “Public Finance.” In Margery Perham, editor, *Mining, Commerce, and Finance in Nigeria*, v. 2 of *Economics of a Tropical Dependency*. London: Faber and Faber.
- Poirot, Clifford S. 2003. “Did the Currency Board Resolve Bulgaria’s Financial Crisis of 1996-97?” *Journal of Post Keynesian Economics*, v. 26, no. 1: 27-55. (Attributes the crisis to poor banking regulation rather than to monetary policy.) (Bulgaria)
- Political and Economic Planning. 1958. “The Debate on Sterling.” *Planning*, 14 April: 70-87.
- Ponsot, Jean-François. 2000a. “Le Currency Board: les contraintes de financement et d'ajustement de la convertibilité intégrale.” Laboratoire d’Analyse et des Techniques Economiques (LATEC), Université de Bourgogne, Document de travail — économie, no. 2000-<http://www.u-bourgogne.fr/leg/documents-de-travail/e2000-10.pdf>

- Ponsot, Jean-François. 2000b. "Parité fixe et règle de convertibilité monétaire dans les économies émergentes: l'impact d'un Currency Board sur la croissance." In Claude Diebolt and Jean-Louis Escudier, editors, *La croissance économique dans le long terme. Formes historiques et perspectives*. Paris: L'Harmattan.
- Ponsot, Jean-François. 2003a. "Le Currency board ou la négation de la Banque centrale: une perspective historique du régime de caisse d'émission." Thesis, Université de Bourgogne.
- Ponsot, Jean-François. 2003b. "The Obsession of Credibility: A Historical Perspective on Full Dollarization and Currency Boards." *International Journal of Political Economy*, v. 33, no. 1: 83-99. An earlier version may be "Dollarization and Currency Boards as Instruments of Monetary Integration," 2002, available online.
- Ponsot, Jean-François. 2006. "European Experiences of Currency Boards: Estonia, Lithuania, Bulgaria and Bosnia and Herzegovina." In Matías Vernengo, editor, *Monetary Integration and Dollarization: No Panacea*: 28-60. Cheltenham, England: Edward Elgar. (Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Estonia, Lithuania, Eastern Europe)
- Ponsot, Jean-François. 2015. "Currency Boards." *The Encyclopedia of Central Banking* (pp. 130–132). Cheltenham, UK and Northampton, MA: Elgar.
- Popov, Vladimir. 2011. "To Devalue or Not to Devalue? How East European Countries Responded to the Outflow of Capital in 1997-99 and in 2008-09." *Acta Oeconomica*, v. 61, no. 3: 255-279. <https://akjournals.com/view/journals/032/61/3/article-p255.xml>
- Popkin, Alexandra. 2015. "How the Panic of 1907 Passed Argentina By." *Studies in Applied Economics Working Paper Series No. 43*, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise. <https://sites.krieger.jhu.edu/iae/working-papers/studies-in-applied-economics/>
- Portugal, Marcelo S. 1995. "Estabilização de preços, âncora cambial e balanço de pagamentos: Brasil, Argentina e México." *Indicadores económicos — FEE*, v. 23, no. 2: 200-223. <http://revistas.fee.tche.br/index.php/indicadores/article/view/961/1265> (Argentina)
- Powell, Andrew. 2002. "The Argentina Crisis: Bad Luck, Bad Management, Bad Politics, Bad Advice." Business School Working Papers No. 24, Universidad Torcuato Di Tella. (Argentina)
- Prindl, Andreas Robert. 1964. "The West African Currency Board: An Analysis of a Colonial Monetary System." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Kentucky. (West Africa, Gambia, Ghana, Nigeria, Sierra Leone)
- Prokos, Phillip. 2016. "An Economic Analysis of the Bahamas Currency Board." *Studies in Applied Economics Working Paper Series No. 63*, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise. <https://sites.krieger.jhu.edu/iae/working-papers/studies-in-applied-economics/>
- Purcal, J., editor. 1967. *The Monetary System of Singapore and Malaysia: Implications of the Split Currency*. Singapore: Singapore University Press. (Malaysia, Singapore)
- Purfield, Catriona, and Christoph B. Rosenberg. 2010. "Adjustment under a Currency Peg: Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania during the Global Financial Crisis 2008-09." International Monetary Fund Working Paper 10/213, September. <http://www.imf.org/external/pubs/ft/wp/2010/wp10213.pdf> (Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania)
- Purroy, M. Ignacio. 1997. *Costos y beneficios de la rigidez cambiaria: la junta monetaria argentina*. Caracas: Banco Central de Venezuela. (Argentina)
- Purroy, Miguel Ignacio. 2000. "Costos y Beneficios de la Rigidez Cambiaria: La Junta Monetaria Argentina." *Banco Central de Venezuela BCV Serie Técnica no. 7*. <http://www.bcv.org.ve/Upload/Publicaciones/tecnic7.pdf> (Argentina)

- Quah, Chee-Heong. 2012. "Can Japan or China replace the US as the monetary anchor for Hong Kong and Macau?" *Asia Pacific Business Review*, v. 18, no. 3: 335-354.
<http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/13602381.2011.608822> (Hong Kong, Macau)
- Quigley, Neil C. 1989. "The Bank of Nova Scotia in the Caribbean, 1889-1940." *Business History Review*, v. 63, no. 3, Winter: 797-838. (Caribbean, Jamaica)
- Quispe-Agnoli, Myriam, and Stephen Kay. 2002. "Argentina: The End of Convertibility." *EconSouth* (Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta), v. 4, no. 1, First Quarter: 14, 19.
<http://www.frbatlanta.org/invoke.cfm?objectid=AAECA5A0-428B-11D6-A3910008C7720D25&method=display>. (Argentina)
- Rabushka, Alvin. 2010. *History of the Monetary Systems and Public Finances in the Bahamas, 1946-2003*. Nassau: Nassau Institute.
<http://www.nassauinstitute.org/files/Monetary%20Historyweb.pdf> (Bahamas)
- Radkov, Radko, and Zahariev, Andrey. 2013. "The Currency Board in Bulgaria: Theoretical Reflections and Empirical Results (Валутният борд в България: теоретически разсъждения и емпирични резултати)." *National Economic Archive*, v. 3: 3-15.
<https://www.cceol.com/search/article-detail?id=256293> (Bulgaria)
- Rajan, Ramkishan S, and Reza Siregar. 2002. "Choice of Exchange Rate Regime: Currency Board (Hong Kong) or Monitoring Band (Singapore)?" *Australian Economic Papers*, v. 41, no. 4: 538- <http://www.freewebs.com/rrajan01/AEP.pdf> (Hong Kong, Singapore)
- Ramasaran, Ramesh F. 1984. *The Monetary and Financial System of the Bahamas: Growth, Structure, and Operation*. Mona, Jamaica: Institute of Social and Economic Research, University of the West Indies.
http://www.ccmfuwi.org/files/publications/monograph_book/TheMonetaryandFinancialSystemoftheBahamas.pdf (Bahamas)
- Rammi, Sirly. 2000. "Has the Currency Board Arrangement Contributed to the Macroeconomic Stabilization in Estonia?" Bachelor's thesis in economics, supervisor: Michael Bergman. Lund University Department of Economics. (Estonia)
- Ramon-Ballester, Francisco. 1999. "Estonia's Currency Board Arrangement: Performance, Challenges to Sustainability and Prospects for EMU." Kiel Institute of World Economics. (Estonia)
- Ramsaran, Ramesh F. 1984. *The Monetary and Financial System of the Bahamas: Growth, Structure and Operation*. Mona, Jamaica: Institute of Social and Economic Research, University of the West Indies. (Bahamas)
- Rangelov, Rossitsa. 2020. "About the Macroeconomic Policy in Bulgaria Since the Introduction of the Currency Board Arrangements (За макроикономическата политика в България след въвеждането на паричния съвет)." *Икономическа мисъл (Economic Thought Journal)*, 2020 no. 1: 119-121.
<https://econpapers.repec.org/RePEc:bas:econth:y:2020:i:1:p:119-121> (Bulgaria)
- Raudla, Ringa, and Kattel, Rainer. 2011. "Why Did Estonia Choose Fiscal Retrenchment after the 2008 Crisis?" *Journal of Public Policy*, v. 31, no. 2: 163-186.
https://econpapers.repec.org/RePEc:cup:jnlpp:v:31:y:2011:i:02:p:163-186_00 (Estonia)
- Rennell Rodd, Francis James. 1948. *British Military Administration in Occupied Territories in Africa During the Years 1941-47*. London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office. (Rennell Rodd was a major general in charge of civilian administration.) (Eritrea, Ethiopia, Somalia)

- Reserve Bank of Zambia. 1983. *The Currency Media of Southern Rhodesia (from the Time of the Charter to 1953), of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland (from 1954 to 1963), of Rhodesia (from 1964 to 1979), and of Zimbabwe (from 1980)*. Harare: Reserve Bank of Zambia. (Malawi, Zambia, Zimbabwe)
- Revenda, Zbyněk. 2018. "Backing of Money at Present — Myths, Variants and Reality." *Politická ekonomie*, v. 66, no. 5: 633-651.
- Rhodes, Benjamin D. 1988. *The Anglo-American Winter War with Russia, 1918-1919: A Diplomatic and Military Tragicomedy*. New York: Greenwood Press. (North Russia)
- Ribas, Armando P. 1998. *Crisis bancarias y convertibilidad*. Buenos Aires: Asociación de Banco Argentinos (ADEBA). (Argentina)
- Ribnikar, Ivan, and Kosak, Marko. 2011. "Transition, Privatization and Monetary Arrangements in the Countries Founded on the Territory of Former Yugoslavia." *Zbornik Radova Ekonomski Fakultet u Rijeka (Proceedings of the Faculty of Economics in Rijeka)*, vo. 29, no. 2: 333-353. https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=2262275 (Yugoslavia)
- Ribnikar, Ivan, and Marko Kosak. 2012. "Monetary and Banking Systems to Help (or Hinder) Economic Development of Transitional Economies." *Montenegrin Journal of Economics*, October, v. 8, no. 2: 181-190. (Bosnia and Herzegovina)
- Rich, Georg. 1998. *The Cross of Gold: Money and the Canadian Business Cycle, 1867-1913*. Ottawa: Carleton University Press. (Canada)
- Richmond, Peter, and Roehner, Bertrand. 2017. "Property Bubble in Hong Kong: A Predicted Decade-Long Slump (2016-2025)." *Evolutionary and Institutional Economics Review*, v. 14, no. 1: 79–99. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s40844-017-0072-7> (Hong Kong)
- Rička, Željko. 2018. "Use of Transmission Canal of Interest Rates in Managing Offer and Demand of Money and Investment in Bosnia and Herzegovina in Conditions of Currency Board." *BH Ekonomski Forum (BH Economic Forum)*, v. 9, no. 2: 57-73. <https://www.ceeol.com/search/article-detail?id=837524> (Bosnia and Herzegovina)
- Rivas, Carlos. 1996. "Una alternativa para profundizar la convertibilidad." *Desarrollo económico*, v. 36, Summer: 29-50. (Argentina)
- Rivera-Batiz, Luis, and Sy, Amadou. 2013. "Currency Boards, Credibility, and Macroeconomic Behavior." *Annals of Economics and Finance*, v. 14, no. 2: 813–852. https://www.elibrary.imf.org/doc/IMF001/01466-9781451852011/01466-9781451852011/Other_formats/Source_PDF/01466-9781451897814.pdf
- Rivera-Batiz, Luis, and Amadou Sy. 2000. "Currency Boards, Credibility, and Macroeconomic Behavior." International Monetary Fund Working Paper 00/97, June. <http://www.imf.org/external/pubs/ft/wp/2000/wp0097.pdf>. Also in *Annals of Economics and Finance* 2013, v. 14, no. 3: 1151-1197
- Robbins, Lionel. 1958. *Robert Torrens and the Evolution of Classical Economics*. London: Macmillan.
- Robson, editors, *Federation in East Africa*. Oxford: Oxford University Press. (East Africa, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda)
- Rock, David. 2002. "Racking Argentina." *New Left Review*, no. 17 [new series], September-October: 54-86. <http://www.newleftreview.com/PDFarticles/NLR25104.pdf> (In effect a supplementary chapter to his book *Argentina 1516-1987*.) (Argentina)
- Rodriguez, Carlos Alfredo. 2000. "Macroeconomic Policy Lessons from LDCs." *Journal of Applied Economics*, v. 3, no. 1, May: 169-216.

- <http://www.ucema.edu.ar/publicaciones/download/volume3/rodriguez.pdf> (Some discussion of “prehistory” of convertibility system.) (Argentina)
- Rofman, Alejandro Boris. 1997. *Convertibilidad y desocupación en la Argentina de los '90: análisis de una relación inseparable*. Buenos Aires: Centro de Estudios Urbanos y Regionales, Centro de Estudios Avanzados, Oficina de Publicaciones de CBC, Universidad de Buenos Aires. (Argentina)
- Rogers, Kerry A., and Carol Cantrell. 1989. *Paper Money of Fiji*. [Dallas]: International Bank Note Society Press. (Fiji)
- Rohde, Armin, and Ole Janssen. 2001. “Osteuropäische Currency Board-Länder und die optimale Integrationsstrategie in die Europäische Währungsunion am Beispiel Estlands.” *Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche Diskussionspapiere, Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universität Greifswald, Rechts- und Staatswissenschaftliche Fakultät*, No. 02/2001. <http://econstor.eu/bitstream/10419/48906/1/326326707.pdf> (Broad ERM II bands would be better than zero-width currency board band for joining EMU.) (Estonia)
- Roig, Alexandre. 2016. *La moneda imposible: la convertibilidad argentina de 1991 (The Impossible Currency: The 1991 Argentine Convertibility System)*. El Salvador, Argentina: Fondo de Cultura Económica de Argentina. <https://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=aiLpDAAAQBAJ&oi=fnd&pg=PT5&dq=La+moneda+imposible:+La+convertibilidad+argentina+de+1991&ots=nWkrd297nv&sig=4lkf15MwFJ26lnY-WBlj1IYHPQ#v=onepage&q&f=false>
- Rojas, Mauricio. 2002. *The Sorrows of Carmencita: Argentina's Crisis in a Historical Perspective*, translated by Roger G. Tanner. Stockholm: Timbro. <http://www.hacer.org/pdf/carmencitabyrojas.pdf> (Argentina)
- Rolle, John. 2009. “Monetary Policy in the Bahamas (1965-1990): The Economic and Institutional Setting.” In Nikolaos Karagiannis, and Olivia Saunders, editors, *The Bahamas in the 21st Century*. <https://www.amazon.com/Bahamas-21st-Century-Nikolaos-Karagiannis/dp/1436381118> (Bahamas)
- Romain, Veyrune. 2003. “Currency Boards in the EU Accession Process.” CERDI Working Paper No 200305. <http://publi.cerdi.org/ed/2003/2003.05.pdf>
- Roman, A. 1976. *British Overseas Banking in the Developing Countries: The Past, Present and the Future*. Madras: Simma Enterprises and Printers. (British colonies)
- Romo, Hector. 2005. “La Caja de Convertibilidad, la Dolarización, y la Integración Monetaria en América Latina.” *Economy UNAM*, v. 2, no. 6. http://www.scielo.org.mx/scielo.php?pid=S1665-952X2005000300005&script=sci_arttext (Latin America)
- Ronall, Joachim O. 1970. “Banking Developments in Kuwait.” *Middle East Journal*, v. 24, no. 1, Winter: 87-90. (Kuwait)
- Ronci, Marcio. 2000. “In Search of a Monetary Constitution for Brazil.” *Revista de Economia Política*, v. 20, no. 1, January-March: 80-91. (Brazil)
- *Rosatti, Horacio D. 1991. *Alcances de la ley 23.928 y de su reglamentación*. Santa Fe, Argentina:Rubinzal-Culzoni. (Argentina)
- Ross, Maerten. 1999. “Estonian Monetary System and Euro.” *EURO*, no. 47, II: 55-61. (Estonia)
- Ross, Marten. 1999. “The Estonian Currency Board.” In Richard J. Sweeney, Clas G. Wihlborg, and Thomas D. Willett, editors *Exchange-Rate Policies for Emerging Market Economies: 287-294*. Boulder, Colorado: Westview Press. (Estonia)

- Ross, Marten. 2019. "The Estonian Currency Board." In *Exchange-Rate Policies for Emerging Market Economies*, edited by Richard J. Sweeney, Clas G. Wihlborg, and Thomas D. Willett: 287-294. London/New York: Routledge.
- Rosso, Samuel A. 1916. *La Caisse de conversion argentine (Caja de conversión)*. Toulouse: J. Marqueste. (Argentina)
- Rostowski, Jacek. 1998a. "A Proposal on How to Introduce a Currency Board-Based Monetary System in the Republic of Latvia." In Jacek Rostowski, *Macroeconomic Instability in Post-Communist Countries*: 226-246. Oxford and New York: Oxford University Press. (Latvia)
- Rostowski, Jacek. 1998b. *Macroeconomic Instability in PostCommunist Countries*. Oxford and New York: Oxford University Press. (Eastern Europe)
- Rothermund, Dietmar. 1970. "An Aspect of the Monetary Policy of British Imperialism." *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, v. 7, no. 1, March: 91-107.
- Roubini, Nouriel, and Paul Wachtel. 1998. "Current Account Sustainability in Transition Economies." National Bureau of Economic Research working paper 6468, March. An earlier version is at <http://pages.stern.nyu.edu/~nroubini/papers/EastEurope.pdf> (Bulgaria, Estonia, Lithuania)
- #Roubini, Nouriel. 1998. "The Case Against Currency Boards: Debunking 10 Myths About the Benefits of Currency Boards." Mimeo. <http://www.stern.nyu.edu/globalmacro>.
- Roubini, Nouriel. 2001. "Should Argentina Dollarize or Float? The Pros and Cons of Alternative Exchange Rate Regimes and Their Implications for Domestic and Foreign Debt Restructuring/Reduction." Typescript, New York University, December 2, <http://pages.stern.nyu.edu/~nroubini/asia/argentinadollarization.doc> (Argentina)
- Rowan, D[avid] C. 1951. "The Native Banking Boom in Nigeria." *The Banker*, v. 97, no. 309, October: 244-9. (Nigeria)
- Rowan, D[avid] C. 1952a. "Banking in Nigeria: A Study in Colonial Financial Evolution." *Review of the Banca Nazionale del Lavoro*, v. 5, no. 22, July-September: 158-75. (Nigeria)
- Rowan, D[avid] C. 1952b. "Banking Adaptation in the Gold Coast: A Critique of the Recent Report by Sir Cecil Trevor, C.I.E." *South African Journal of Economics*, v. 20, no. 4, December: 345-65. (Ghana)
- Rowan, D[avid] C. 1953. "Central Banking in the Commonwealth." *Review of the Banca Nazionale del Lavoro*, v. 6, no. 25, April-June: 130-142. (British colonies)
- Rowan, D[avid] C. 1954a. "The Monetary Problems of a Dependent Economy." *Review of the Banca Nazionale del Lavoro*, v. 7, no. 31, December: 200-213.
- Rowan, D[avid] C. 1954b. "The Origins of the West African Currency Board." *South African Journal of Economics*, v. 22, no. 4, December: 421-428. (West Africa, Gambia, Ghana, Nigeria, Sierra Leone)
- Rudgalvis, Kestutis. 1996. "Establishing a New Currency and Exchange Rate Determination: the Case of Lithuania." CERT Discussion Paper No. 96/4. Edinburgh: Centre for Economic Reform and Transformation, Economics Department, Heriot-Watt University. (Lithuania)
- Rusek, Antonin. 2000. "Měnové výbory pro východní Evropu?" (Currency Boards for Eastern Europe?) *Politická ekonomie*, v. 48, no. 1: 73-82. <http://www.vse.cz/polek/abstrakt.php?IDcl=104> (Eastern Europe)
- Russell, Jesse Rio. 2006. "Domestic Political Factors and Currency Regime Choice." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California-Santa Barbara. (Estonia)
- Russell, Jesse. 2011. "Trading Sovereignty for Stability? The Political Economy of Monetary Integration." *Review of International Studies*, v. 37, no. 2: 673-690.

- Rzepkowski, Bronka. 2001. "La crédibilité du currency board de Hong Kong." *Revue économique*, 52, no. 2: 285-301.
http://www.persee.fr/web/revues/home/prescript/article/reco_0035-2764_2001_num_52_2_410315 An earlier, longer version was "The Expectations of Hong Kong Dollar Devaluation and their Determinants," Centre d'Etudes Prospectives et d'Informations Internationales (CEPII), Working Paper no. 200-04,
http://www.cepii.fr/PDF_PUB/wp/2000/wp2000-04.pdf (Interventions were not effective in reducing expectations of devaluation during the East Asian financial crisis, but new rules were effective.) (Hong Kong)
- Sadeh, Tal. 2011. "Hard Currencies for Hard Times. Terror Attacks and the Choice of Monetary Anchors." *Defence and Peace Economics*, v. 22, no. 4: 367-392.
https://www.jstor.org/stable/23024615?casa_token=Xyha4PmEKTcAAAAA:UodtIH0WpSFGYnuspGX0CR9_ofZb89bhnZ5GGoFtn0YEdj5qsTVX9iEE_nB3MlidzLZ9S2L739tukxrd7vs3FiUTsAv3VTCHTeTuNMmfQiej7U9FYUq
- Sah, Sidharth. 2016. "The Currency Boards of Trinidad (1906-1951) and Barbados (1938-1951)." *Studies in Applied Economics Working Paper Series No. 49*, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise.
<https://sites.krieger.jhu.edu/iae/working-papers/studies-in-applied-economics/> (Barbados, Trinidad)
- Sakhaf, Moustafa. 1957. "The Creation of the National Bank of Libya." *L'Égypte contemporaine*, v. 48, no. 287, January: 1-25. (Libya)
- Salama, Elias, 2000. "La Argentina y el Abandono del Patrón Oro." *Universidad Nacional de La Plata Economics Department Working Paper No. 28*.
http://sedici.unlp.edu.ar/bitstream/handle/10915/3501/Documento_completo.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y
- *Salama, Elías. 1997. "El orden monetario. Caja de Conversión — Banco de La Nación." Serie Documentos de trabajo (Universidad Nacional de La Plata. Departamento de Economía), no. 1. (Argentina)
- Salama, Elías. 1998. "El orden monetario argentino en las primeras décadas del siglo XX." *Economía* (Universidad Nacional de La Plata), v. 45, no. 4: 359-401.
http://economica.econo.unlp.edu.ar/documentos/20090213095400AM_Economica_442.pdf (Apparently a journal version of the paper above.) (Argentina)
- Salerno, Joseph. 2007. "Preventing Currency Crises: The Currency Board versus the Currency Principle." *Indian Journal of Economics and Business*, November. <http://www.ijeb.com>
- *Salgado, Alí Joaquín. 1994. *Locación, comodato y desalojo*, 3rd edition. Buenos Aires: La Rocca. (Argentina)
- Sancho, Ricardo Alberto. 1997. *De la indexación a la desindexación en el derecho argentino: convertibilidad, desindexación e interes judiciales*, Leyes 23, 928 y 24, 283, doctrina y jurisprudencia. Mendoza, Argentina: Ediciones Jurídicas Cuyo. (Argentina)
- Sanguinetti, Pablo. 1996. "Una alternativa para profundizar la convertibilidad: comentario al trabajo." *Desarrollo económico*, v. 36, verano: 48-50. (Argentina)
- Santiprabhob, Veerathai. 1997. "Bank Soundness and Currency Board Arrangements: Issues and Experience." International Monetary Fund Paper on Policy Analysis and Assessment 97/10: November. <http://www.imf.org/external/pubs/ft/ppaa/ppaa9711.pdf>
- Sassoon, Joseph. 1987. *Economic Policy in Iraq 1932-1950*. London: Frank Cass. (Iraq)

- Sattlehak, Günter. 1979. *Struktur des Bankwesens in Hongkong*. Frankfurt am Main: Knapp. (Hong Kong)
- Savelyev, Yevhen, Kuryliak, Vitalina, Lyzun, Mariia, and Lishchynskyy, Ihor. 2017. "Global Monetary Integration and Determination of Strategic Priorities for the Exchange Rate Policy in Ukraine." *Yearbook of D. A. Tsenov Academy of Economics – Svishtov2 Em Chakarov*. <http://dlib.eacademy.bg/handle/10610/3425> (Ukraine)
- Savelyev, Yevhen, and Kuryliak, Vitalina. 2016. "Sotsialno-Ekonomichna Oriientatsiia Valiutno-Krsovoi Polityky Ukrainy: Plavaiuchy Valiutnyi Kurs, Ofitsiina Dolaryzatsiia Chy Valiutna Rada (Socio-Economic Orientation of Exchange Rate Policy in Ukraine: A Floating Exchange Rate, Official Dollarization or Currency Board)." *Journal of European Economy*, v. 15, no. 4: 413-433. (Ukraine)
- Sayers, R[ichard] S[idney], editor. 1952. *Banking in the British Commonwealth*. London: Oxford University Press. (British colonies)
- Schenk, Catherine R[uth]. 1993. "The Origins of a Central Bank in Malaya and the Transition to Independence, 1954-59." *Journal of Imperial and Colonial History*, v. 21, no. 2: 409-431. https://www.history.ox.ac.uk/symplectic/publications/list/317116/206816?widget_publication_type=&widget_max_publications_to_display=5&widget_show_author_and_editor_names=0&widget_limit_to_favourites=0&widget_page_title=Professor%20Catherine%20Schenk#publications-listing-wrapper (Malaysia)
- Schenk, Catherine R[uth]. 1994. *Britain and the Sterling Area*. London: Routledge. https://www.history.ox.ac.uk/symplectic/publications/list/317116/206816?widget_publication_type=&widget_max_publications_to_display=5&widget_show_author_and_editor_names=0&widget_limit_to_favourites=0&widget_page_title=Professor%20Catherine%20Schenk#publications-listing-wrapper (British colonies, sterling area)
- Schenk, Catherine R[uth], editor. 2009. *Hong Kong SAR Monetary and Exchange Rate Challenges: Historical Perspectives*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan. (Hong Kong)
- Schenk, Catherine R[uth]. 1994. *Britain and the Sterling Area: From Devaluation to Convertibility in the 1950s*. London: Routledge. (British colonies)
- Schenk, Catherine R[uth]. 1997. "Monetary Institutions in Newly Independent Countries: The Experience of Malaya, Ghana and Nigeria in the 1950s." *Financial History Review*, v. 4, no. 2, October: 181-198. (Ghana, Malaysia, Nigeria)
- Schenk, Catherine R[uth]. 2001. *Hong Kong as an International Financial Centre: Emergence and Development, 1945-65*. London: Routledge. (Hong Kong)
- Schenk, Catherine [Ruth]. 2002. "Banks and the Emergence of Hong Kong as an International Financial Center." *Journal of International Financial Markets, Institutions and Money*, v. 12, no 4-5: 321-340. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1042443102000173?casa_token=5Vtmr7kBF2AAAAAA:YVU65TctnDPr6b2ezZc8N_nbnYlkgh9ygXYiS8DByNNLTMMOIAEsPBgQNj9gdz13F_P9oHsQ (Hong Kong)
- Schenk, Catherine [Ruth]. 2004a. "Finance of Industry in Hong Kong 1950-70: A Case of Market Failure?" *Business History*, v. 46 no. 4: 583-608. https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/0007679042000231856?casa_token=807dA2-kcjMAAAAA:kHbzxSSpCzF8sTZ5Kb4V6RDTP5qBaxppLPYzwEG2PFw6LiD_esmNcNGpGLGHTxwtWFTsH6Jd5DIkpW (Hong Kong)

- Schenk, Catherine [Ruth]. 2004b. "The Empire Strikes Back: Hong Kong and the Decline of Sterling in the 1960s." *Economic History Review*, v. 57, no. 3: 551-580.
https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/j.1468-0289.2004.00288.x?casa_token=BjQyWVAXt8UAAAAA:wtN79TUYO8SthkLswJDnPRmqpJGOdz9MraiV3yWF25-YmFiAhwhcFdHQUA8siAOos4SCCBypfKzfezY (Hong Kong)
- Schenk, Catherine R[uth]. 2010. *The Decline of Sterling: Managing the Retreat of an International Currency, 1945-1992*. New York: Cambridge University Press. (British colonies)
- Schenk, Catherine [Ruth]. 2007a. "Britain's Changing Position in the International Economy in the Long 20th Century." In F. Carnevali and J.-M. Strange, editors, *20th Century Britain: Economic, Cultural and Social Change*. Longman: 58-78. <https://eprints.gla.ac.uk/6898> (England)
- Schenk, Catherine [Ruth]. 2007b. "The Rise of Hong Kong and Tokyo as International Financial Centres after 1950." In Cottrell, P. L., Lange, E., and Olsson, U., editors, *Centres and Peripheries in Banking: The Historical Development of Financial Markets*. Surrey, England: Ashgate: 81-100. <https://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/1396665.pdf> (Hong Kong and Japan)
- Schenk, Catherine [Ruth]. 2008. "Malaysia and the End of the Bretton Woods System 1965-72: Disentangling from Sterling." *Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History*, v. 36, no. 2: 197-220.
https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/03086530802180932?casa_token=78taHHr0UvcAAAAA:Zfq75Y6o13m2QPkAUDT6jcLwU35KxT_j03-aFGD1OvS9gu-wpMroZRoJvseWx4XyCWZAZ_Plz_tg8g (Malaysia)
- Schenk, Catherine [Ruth]. 2009a. "'Parasitic Invasions' or Sources of Good Governance: Constraining Foreign Competition in Hong Kong Banking, 1956-81." *Business History*, v. 51, no. 2: 157-180.
https://www.history.ox.ac.uk/symplectic/publications/list/317116/206816?widget_publication_type=&widget_max_publications_to_display=5&widget_show_author_and_editor_names=0&widget_limit_to_favourites=0&widget_page_title=Professor%20Catherine%20Schenk#publications-listing-wrapper (Hong Kong)
- Schenk, Catherine [Ruth]. 2009b. "Banking and Exchange Rate Relations between Hong Kong and Mainland China in Historical Perspective 1965-1975." In Catherine R. Schenk, editor, *Hong Kong SAR's Monetary and Exchange Rate Challenges*. Palgrave Macmillan Studies in Banking and Financial Institutions. Basingstoke, England: Palgrave: 45-72.
https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1057/9780230594746_3 (Hong Kong)
- Schenk, Catherine [Ruth]. 2009c. "Hong Kong's Monetary Challenges in Historical Perspective." In Catherine R. Schenk, editor, *Hong Kong SAR's Monetary and Exchange Rate Challenges: Historical Perspectives*. Series: Palgrave Macmillan Studies in Banking and Financial Institutions. Basingstoke, England: Palgrave Macmillan: 3-14.
https://www.history.ox.ac.uk/symplectic/publications/list/317116/206816?widget_publication_type=&widget_max_publications_to_display=5&widget_show_author_and_editor_names=0&widget_limit_to_favourites=0&widget_page_title=Professor%20Catherine%20Schenk#publications-listing-wrapper (Hong Kong)
- Schenk, Catherine [Ruth]. 2009d. "Hong Kong's Monetary Challenges in Historical Perspective." In Catherine R. Schenk, editor, *Hong Kong SAR's Monetary and Exchange Rate Challenges: Historical Perspectives*. Series: Palgrave Macmillan Studies in Banking and Financial Institutions. Basingstoke, UK: Palgrave Macmillan: 3-14.
https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1057/9780230594746_1 (Hong Kong)

- Schenk, Catherine [Ruth]. 2009e. "The Banking and Financial Impact of the 1967 Riots in Hong Kong." In R.A. Bickers and R. Yep, editors, *May Days in Hong Kong: Emergency and Riot in 1967*. Hong Kong: Hong Kong University Press. <https://eprints.gla.ac.uk/6877> (Hong Kong)
- Schenk, Catherine [Ruth]. 2009f. "The Evolution of the Hong Kong Currency Board during the Global Exchange Rate Instability, 1967-1973." *Financial History Review*, v. 16, no. 2, October: 129-156. <http://journals.cambridge.org/action/displayJournal?jid=FHR>; an earlier version is at http://www.hkimr.org/cms/upload/publication_app/pub_full_0_2_196_WP%20No%2002_2009.pdf (Hong Kong's system operated as an unorthodox currency board from 1967 until abandoned in 1972, in particular providing forward exchange cover to banks.) (Hong Kong)
- Schenk, Catherine [Ruth]. 2009g. "The Evolution of the Hong Kong Currency Board during Global Exchange Rate Instability." *Financial History Review*, v. 16, no. 2: 129-156. https://econpapers.repec.org/article/cupfihrev/v_3a16_3ay_3a2009_3ai_3a02_3ap_3a129_-156_5f99.htm (Hong Kong)
- Schenk, Catherine [Ruth], editor. 2009h. *Hong Kong SAR Monetary and Exchange Rate Challenges*. Series: Palgrave Macmillan Studies in Banking and Financial Institutions. Basingstoke, England: Palgrave Macmillan. https://www.history.ox.ac.uk/symplectic/publications/list/317116/206816?widget_publication_type=&widget_max_publications_to_display=5&widget_show_author_and_editor_names=0&widget_limit_to_favourites=0&widget_page_title=Professor%20Catherine%20Schenk#publications-listing-wrapper (Hong Kong)
- Schenk, Catherine [Ruth]. 2010a. "Lessons from History." In P. Subacchi and J. Driffill, editors, *Beyond the Dollar: Rethinking the International Monetary System*. Series: Chatham House Reports. Royal Institute of International Affairs, London, UK: 16-22. <http://eprints.bbk.ac.uk/1290/>
- Schenk, Catherine [Ruth]. 2010b. "Sterling, Hong Kong and China in the 1930s and 1950s." In: Akita, S. and White, N., editors, *International Order of Asia in the 1930s and 1950s*. Series: Modern Economic and Social History. Ashgate, Burlington, USA. <https://eprints.gla.ac.uk/6875> (Hong Kong)
- Schenk, Catherine [Ruth]. 2013. "The Dissolution of a Monetary Union: The Case of Malaysia and Singapore 1963-1974." *Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History*, v. 41, no. 3: 496-522. https://www.history.ox.ac.uk/symplectic/publications/list/317116/206816?widget_publication_type=&widget_max_publications_to_display=5&widget_show_author_and_editor_names=0&widget_limit_to_favourites=0&widget_page_title=Professor%20Catherine%20Schenk#publications-listing-wrapper (Malaysia and Singapore)
- Schenk, Catherine [Ruth]. 2014. "Sterling and Monetary Policy 1870-2010." In Floud, R., Humphries, J. and Johnson, P., editors, *The Cambridge Economic History of Modern Britain. Volume 2: Growth and Decline, 1870 to the Present.*, Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press. https://www.history.ox.ac.uk/symplectic/publications/list/317116/206816?widget_publication_type=&widget_max_publications_to_display=5&widget_show_author_and_editor_names=0&widget_limit_to_favourites=0&widget_page_title=Professor%20Catherine%20Schenk#publications-listing-wrapper
- Schenk, Catherine [Ruth], and John Singleton. 2011. "Basket Pegs and Exchange Rate Regime Change: Australia and New Zealand in the Mid-Seventies." *Australian Economic History*

- Review*, v. 51, no. 2: 120-149.
<http://web.a.ebscohost.com/ehost/pdfviewer/pdfviewer?vid=1&sid=085a5044-9c30-41c7-8320-fd5966c63b1e%40sessionmgr4007> (Australia, New Zealand)
- Schmukler, Sergio L, and Luis Servén. 2002. "Pricing Currency Risk: Facts and Puzzles from Currency Boards." National Bureau of Economic Research Working Paper no. 9047.
<http://www.nber.org/papers/w9047>
- Schuler, Kurt, George Selgin, and Joseph Sinkey, Jr. 1991. "Replacing the Ruble in Lithuania: Real Change versus Pseudoreform." *Cato Institute Policy Analysis* no. 163, 28 October.
<http://www.cato.org/pubs/pas/pa-163.html> (Currency board proposal.) (Lithuania)
- Schuler, Kurt, James Gwartney, and Robert Stein. 2001. "Achieving Monetary Stability at Home and Abroad." *Cato Journal*, v. 21, no. 2, Fall: 183-203.
<http://www.cato.org/pubs/journal/cj21n2/cj21n2-4.pdf>
- Schuler, Kurt. 1989. "A Brief History of Hong Kong Monetary Standards." *Asian Monetary Monitor*, v. 13, no. 5, September-October: 11-29. (Hong Kong)
- #Schuler, Kurt. 1992. "Currency Boards." Ph.D. dissertation, George Mason University.
<http://web.archive.org/web/20070609110550/http://users.erols.com/kurrency/dissertation.pdf> (The history of currency boards to 1990.)
- Schuler, Kurt. 1996. *Should Developing Countries Have Central Banks? Currency Quality and Monetary Systems in 155 Countries*. Research Monograph No. 52. London: Institute of Economic Affairs. Spanish translation by Julio Cole *Deberían los países en desarrollo tener bancos centrales? Estudio comparativo de 155 países*. Monterrey, Mexico: Centro de Estudios en Economía y Educación, 1998.
- Schuler, Kurt. 1997a. "The Future of Currency Boards, with Special Reference to Developing Countries." In Maggie Tan Pin Neo, editor, *Currency Board System: A Stop-Gap Measure or a Necessity. Currency Board System Symposium '97*: 102-122. Singapore: Board of Commissioners of Currency Singapore, 1997. (East Asia)
- Schuler, Kurt. 1997b. "Postscript: the Recent Excitement in Hong Kong." In Maggie Tan Pin Neo, editor, *Currency Board System: A Stop-Gap Measure or a Necessity. Currency Board System Symposium '97*: 128-135. Singapore: Board of Commissioners of Currency Singapore, 1997. (Hong Kong, East Asia)
- Schuler, Kurt. 1998. "A Contingency Plan for Dollarizing Hong Kong." *HKCER Letters* (Hong Kong Centre for Economic Research), v. 52, September: 1-20. English plus Chinese summary.
<http://www.hku.hk/hkcer/articles/v52/kurt.htm> (Hong Kong)
- Schuler, Kurt. 1999. "The Importance of Being Orthodox." Paper presented at Hong Kong Baptist University International Workshop on Currency Boards, 9 October.
<http://web.archive.org/web/20101123215519/http://users.erols.com/kurrency/hkbu.htm> (Hong Kong)
- Schuler, Kurt. 2002. "Fixing Argentina." *Cato Institute Policy Analysis* no. 445, July 16.
<http://www.cato.org/pubs/pas/pa445.pdf> (Argentina)
- Schuler, Kurt. 2003. "Argentina's Economic Crisis: Causes and Cures." Staff report, Office of the Vice Chairman, Joint Economic Committee, U.S. Congress, July. (Argentina)
- #Schuler, Kurt. 2005. "Ignorance and Influence: U.S. Economists on Argentina's Depression of 1998-2002." *Econ Journal Watch*, v. 2, no. 2: 234-278. (Argentina)
- Schumacher, Liliana. 1996. "Bubble or Depositors' Discipline: A Study of the Argentine Banking Panic, December 1994-May 1995." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Chicago. (Argentina)

- Schumacher, Liliana. 2000. "Bank Runs and Currency Run in a System without a Safety Net: Argentina and the 'Tequila' Shock." *Journal of Monetary Economics*, v. 46, no. 1, August: 257-77. (Argentina)
- Schwartz, Anna J. 1987. "Banking School, Currency School, Free Banking School." In John Eatwell, Murray Milgate, and Peter Newman, editors, *The New Palgrave Dictionary of Economics*, v. 1: 182-6. London: Macmillan.
- Schwartz, Anna J. 1992. *Do Currency Boards Have a Future?* Occasional Paper No. 88. London: Institute of Economic Affairs.
- #Schwartz, Anna J. 1993. "Currency Boards: Their Past, Present, and Possible Future Role." *CarnegieRochester Series on Public Policy*, v. 39, December: 147-88.
- Schwartz, Anna J. 1996. "Do Currency Boards Have a Future?" in G[eoffrey E.] Wood, editor, *Explorations in Economic Liberalism: The Wincott Lectures*. New York: St. Martin's Press: 172-85.
- Schweichert, Rainer. 1993a. "Implikationen Alternativer Geld- und Wechselkurspolitischer Regeln im Transformationsprozess." *Kredit und Kapital*, v. 26, no. 2: 205-29.
- Schweichert, Rainer. 1993b. *Geld und Wechselkurspolitik in Entwicklungsländern — eine Analyse alternativer Stabilisierungs und Anpassungsstrategien*. Tübingen.
- Schweichert, Rainer. 1994. "Exchange-Rate Based Stabilization — Lessons from a Radical Implementation in Argentina." *The World Economy*, v. 17, no. 2: 171-89. (Argentina)
- Schweichert, Rainer. 1996. "Neoliberale Wirtschaftsordnung und Wirtschaftliche Entwicklung in Lateinamerika." *Zeitschrift für Wirtschaftspolitik*, v. 45, no. 2: 249-61.
- Schweichert, Rainer. 1998. "Chancen und Risiken eines Currency Board Systems." *Die Weltwirtschaft*, no. 4: 421-442.
- Schweichert, Rainer. 1998. "Comment." In Helmut Wagner, editor. *Current Issues in Monetary Economics*. Heidelberg: Physica.
- Schweichert, Rainer. 2002. "Die Entwicklungschancen Lateinamerikas: ein Blick über die Argentinien-Krise hinaus." Institut für Weltwirtschaft, Kieler Arbeitspapier no. 1113, June. <http://www.ifw-members.ifw-kiel.de/publications/die-entwicklungschancen-lateinamerikas-ein-blick-uber-die-argentinien-krise-hinaus/kap1113.pdf> (Structural reforms and monetary stability are more important for Argentina than austerity programs and a flexible exchange rate.) (Argentina)
- Scott, Robert Haney. 1984. *Saving Hong Kong's Dollar*. Hong Kong: [Hong Kong] University Publisher and Printer. (Hong Kong)
- Scott, Robert Haney. 1984. *Saving Hong Kong's Dollar*. Hong Kong: University Publisher and Printer. (Hong Kong)
- Seers, Dudley, and C. R. Ross. 1952. *Report on Financial and Physical Problems of Development in the Gold Coast*. Accra: Office of the Government Statistician. (Ghana)
- Segura-Valverde, Boris. 1996. "Perspectivas sobre el funcionamiento de una caja de conversión en Costa Rica." Tegucigalpa, Honduras: Banco Centroamericano de Integración Económica, Departamento de Planificación. (Costa Rica)
- Selgin, George A., and Kurt Schuler. 1990. "Memorandum on Lithuanian Currency Reform." Unpublished proposal submitted to the president and prime minister of Lithuania, November. (Currency board proposal.) (Lithuania)
- Selgin, George A[ntony]. 1988a. "A Free Banking Approach to Reforming Hong Kong's Monetary System." *Asian Monetary Monitor*, v. 12, no. 1, January-February: 14-24. (Hong Kong)

- Selgin, George. 2005. "Currency Privatization as a Substitute for Currency Boards and Dollarization." *Cato Journal*, v. 25, no. 1, Winter: 141-151.
<http://www.cato.org/pubs/journal/cj25n1/cj25n1-15.pdf>
- Selowsky, Marcelo. 1993. "Stabilization and Currency Boards in the Context of Specific Countries: Argentina: Comments." In Nissan Liviatan, editor, *Proceedings of a Conference on Currency Substitution and Currency Boards*: 48-49. World Bank Discussion Papers No. 207. Washington, D.C.: World Bank. <http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/IW3P/IB/1993/10/01/0000092653970311122225/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf> (Argentina)
- Semler, D. 1994. "A Currency Board within a Central Bank: Reflections on the Estonian Hybrid." *East European Constitutional Review*, v. 3, no. 3: 53-55. (Estonia)
- Sen, S[atyendranath] N. 1952, 1961. *Central Banking in Undeveloped Money Markets*, 1st ed., 3rd edition. Calcutta: Bookland Private Ltd.
- Sepp, Urmas and Martti Randveer. 2002b. "A Currency Board Arrangement versus Alternative Exchange Rate Regimes in Estonia." In Urmas Sepp and Martti Randveer, editors, *Alternative Monetary Regimes in Entry to EMU*: 363–420. Tallinn: Eesti Pank (Bank of Estonia). (Estonia)
- Sepp, Urmas, and Martti Randveer. 2002a. "Aspects of the Sustainability of Estonian Currency Board Arrangement." Eesti Pank Working Paper No. 2002.5.
http://www.eestipank.ee/sites/default/files/publication/en/WorkingPapers/2002/index_5.pdf (Estonia)
- Sepp, Urmas, Raoul Lattemae, and Martti Randveer. 2002. "The History and Sustainability of the CBA in Estonia." *Macroeconomics*, EconWPA.
<http://129.3.20.41/eps/mac/papers/0212/0212002.pdf> (Estonia)
- Setser, Brad. 2006. "Argentina's Problems Went Far beyond the Absence of a Strict Currency Board: Comment on Schuler." *Econ Journal Watch*, January, v.3, no. 1: 95-204. (Argentina)
- Sevic, Zeljko, editor. 2002. *Banking Reforms in South-East Europe*. Cheltenham, England: Edward Elgar. (Eastern Europe)
- Sgard Jérôme. 2004. "Ce qu'on en dit après: le "Currency Board" argentin et sa fin tragique." *Revue d'économie financière*, no. 75: 129-151. https://www.persee.fr/issue/ecofi_0987-3368_2004_num_75_2 (Argentina)
- Sgard, Jérôme. 1999. "Crise financière, inflation et currency board en Bulgarie (1991- 1998): les leçons d'une transition indiscipline." *Revue d'études comparatives est-ouest*, v. 30, no. 2-3, June-September: 215-235. (Bulgaria)
- Sgard, Jérôme. 2003. "Hyperinflation and the Reconstruction of a National Money: Argentina and Brazil, 1990-2002." CEPII Working Paper No. 2003-01.
<http://www.cepii.fr/anglaisgraph/workpap/pdf/2003/wp03-01.pdf> (Argentina)
- Shah, Parth. 1988. "The Decline of the Hong Kong Dollar in 1983: Devaluation or Depreciation?" *Asian Monetary Monitor*, v. 12, no. 6, November-December: 13-22. (Hong Kong)
- Shannon, H. A. 1950. "The Sterling Balances of the Sterling Area, 1939-1949." *Economic Journal*, v. 60, no. 239, September: 531-51. (British colonies)
- #Shannon, H. A. 1951. "Evolution of the Colonial Sterling Exchange Standard." *IMF Staff Papers*, v. 1, no. 3, April: 334-354. (Useful survey.) (British colonies)
- #Shannon, H. A. 1952. "The Modern Colonial Sterling Exchange Standard." *IMF Staff Papers*, v. 2, no. 2, April: 318-362. (Useful survey.) (British colonies)

- Sharma, Shalendra D. 2003. *The Asian Financial Crisis: Crisis, Reform, and Recovery*. Manchester: Manchester University Press.
- Sheng, Andrew. 2009. *From Asian to Global Financial Crisis: An Asian Regulator's View of Unfettered Finance in the 1990s and 2000s*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. (Sheng was a top official of the Hong Kong Monetary Authority.) (Hong Kong)
- Shenoy, B[ellikott] R[aghunath]. 1941. *Ceylon Currency and Banking*. London: Longmans, Green and Co. (Sri Lanka)
- Sherwood, P. W. 1959. "The Watson-Caine Report on the Establishment of a Central Bank in Malaya." *Malayan Economic Review*, v. 2, no. 1, April: 23-34. (Malaysia, Singapore)
- Short, Brock Keane. 1970. "Monetary Aspects of the Currency Board and Commercial Banks in Malaya and Singapore, 1951-1966." Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell University. (Malaysia, Singapore)
- Shortt, Adam. 1986. *Adam Shortt's History of Canadian Currency and Banking 1600-1880*. Toronto: Canadian Bankers' Association. (Originally published in the *Journal of the Canadian Bankers' Association*, 1896 to 1925.) (Canada)
- Shu-ki Tsang, Chor-yiu Sin and Yuk-shing Cheng. 1999. "The Robustness of Hong Kong's Linked Exchange Rate System as a Currency Board Arrangement." Presented at the *54th European Meeting of the Econometric Society* held in Santiago de Compostela, Spain. (Hong Kong)
- Shwiff, Stephanie. 2004. "Currency Boards for Developing Nations: Past Experiences and Feasibility for Future Adoption." Dissertation No. 3143859, Department of Economics, Colorado State University.
- Sieminski, Z. 1957. *The Sudan Currency Board*. Khartoum: Sudan Ministry of Finance and Economics, Economics Section. (Sudan)
- Sierra Castro, Enrique. 1997. *Ecuador, políticas financieras y de convertibilidad: para información y reflexión*. Quito: Grupo EDIDAC. (Ecuador)
- Silajdic, Sabina. 2005. "The Currency Board Trap: The Case of Bosnia and Herzegovina." *International Journal of Applied Econometrics and Quantitative Studies*, v. 2, no. 2: 47-64. <http://www.usc.es/~economet/reviews/ijaeqs225.pdf> (Currency board was a viable temporary solution but consideration should be given to exiting from it.) (Bosnia and Herzegovina)
- Silva, Maria Luiza Falcao. 1997. "The Rules-Versus-Discretions Debate Revisited: What Can Be Learnt from Argentina's Quasi-Currency Board Regime?" *Social and Economic Studies*, v. 46, no. 1, March: 111-34. (Argentina)
- Singh, Supriya. 1984. *Bank Negara Malaysia: The First 25 Years*. Kuala Lumpur: Bank Negara Indonesia. (Malaysia)
- Siregar, Reza Yamora and Christopher W. Walker. 2000. "Monetary Shocks and the Fundamental Determinants of the Real Exchange Rate under the Hong Kong Currency Board." *Asian Economic Journal*, v. 14, no. 1, March: 1-21. (Hong Kong)
- Sjaastad, Larry A. 1993. "Stabilization and Currency Boards in the Context of Specific Countries: Argentina: Comments." In Nissan Liviatan, editor, *Proceedings of a Conference on Currency Substitution and Currency Boards*: 49-50. World Bank Discussion Papers No. 207. Washington, D.C.: World Bank. <http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/IW3P/IB/1993/10/01/0000092653970311122225/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf> (Argentina)

- Skully, Michael T. 1984. *Financial Institutions and Markets in Southeast Asia: A Study of Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore and Thailand*. New York: St. Martin's Press. (Brunei, Singapore)
- Slavov, Slavi T. 2007. *Do Common Currencies Reduce Exchange Rate Pass-Through? Implications for Bulgaria's Currency Board*. Sofia. (Bulgaria)
- Slavov, Slavi. 2008. "Does Monetary Integration Reduce Exchange Rate Pass- Through?" *World Economy*, v. 31, no. 12, December: 1599-1624.
<http://www.blackwellpublishing.com/journal.asp?ref=0378-5920>
- Slavova, Stefka. 2003. "Money Demand during Hyperinflation and Stabilization: Bulgaria, 1991-2000." *Applied Economics*, v. 35, no. 11: 1303-1316.
<http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/003684032000095398?journalCode=raec20#.UagkCUDrwm4> (Bulgaria)
- Smith, Hadley E., editor. 1966. *Readings on Economic Development and Administration*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Smith, L. Brewster, and Collings, Harry. 1920. "The Economic Position of Argentina during the War." Department of Commerce *Bureau of Research and Statistics War Trade Board*, Miscellaneous Series No. 88.
<https://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=34YUAAAAYAAJ&oi=fnd&pg=PA3&dq=The+economic+position+of+Argentina+during+the+war&ots=N6laJxdW-a&sig=ACivVjPAqDLiFgCmaAOCjCjd1js#v=onepage&q=The%20economic%20position%20of%20Argentina%20during%20the%20war&f=false> (Argentina)
- Smith, Vera C[onstance]. [1936] 1990. *The Rationale of Central Banking and the Free Banking Alternative*. Indianapolis: Liberty Classics. (Material on the British Currency School.)
- Soley Güell, Tomás. 1924. *Evolución monetaria: artículos de divulgación sobre la Caja de conversión*. San José, Costa Rica: Impr. Nacional. (Costa Rica)
- Sopocko, Andrzej. 2018. "Fiat Money. Over Thousand Years of the Biggest Invention in the History of Economics." *Problemy Zarzadzania*, v. 16, no. 76: 160-175.
<https://ideas.repec.org/a/sgm/pzwzuw/v16i76y2018p160-175.html>
- Sörg, Mart, and Vello Vensel. 2000. "Currency Board Arrangement in Estonia: History and Future Prospects." *International Advances in Economic Research*, v. 6, no. 4: 795. (Estonia)
- Sotelsek, Daniel F. 1999. "Crisis bancaria en un esquema de currency board: la experiencia Argentina." *Desarrollo económico*, v. 39, no. 154, July-September: 213-34. (Argentina)
- Sörg, Mart, and Vello Vensel. 2002. "Development of the Banking System under the Estonian Currency Board." *International Advances in Economic Research*, v. 9, no. 1: 35-48. (Estonia)
- Sörg, Mart. 1998. "Estonian Currency Board and Economic Performance." *South African Journal of Economic and Management Sciences*, new series, v. 1, no. 3: 463-482. (Estonia)
- Sörg, Mart. 2004. "Estonian Monetary System: Reconstruction, Performance, and Future Prospects." Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universität Greifswald Rechts- und Staatswissenschaftliche Fakultät Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche Diskussionspapiere no. 11/04, December.
http://www.rsf.uni-greifswald.de/fileadmin/mediapool/Fakult_t/Lenz/Diskussionspapiere/11_2004.pdf (Estonia)
- Sottile, Pedro, Venediktova, Bozhana, and Yordanov, Vilimir. 2014. "Currency Board Arrangement Capital Structure Macrofinancial Diagnostics." *2014 Financial Management Association*, Nashville, Tennessee (60 pgs).
<https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/Delivery.cfm?abstractid=2364600>

- Sowell, R. A. 1967. *Towards Financial Independence in a Developing Economy: An Analysis of the Monetary Experience of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 1952-63*. London: Allen and Unwin. (Malawi, Zambia, Zimbabwe)
- Spalding, W. F. 1924. *Eastern Exchange, Currency and Finance*. London: Isaac Pitman. (East Asia, Sri Lanka)
- Spiegel, Mark M, and Diego Valderrama. 2003. "Currency Boards, Dollarized Liabilities, and Monetary Policy Credibility." Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco Working Paper 2003-07. <http://www.frbsf.org/publications/economics/papers/2003/wp03-07bk.pdf>
- Spiegel, Mark M. 2002. "Argentina's Currency Crisis: Lessons for Asia." Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco *Economic Letter*, No. 200225, August 23: 1-4. <http://www.frbsf.org/publications/economics/letter/2002/el2002-25.pdf>. A longer version was published as Latin America/Caribbean and Asia/Pacific Economics and Business Association, working paper no. 2, December, http://www.iadb.org/intal/publicaciones/papers_LAIBA/02-Spiegel.pdf. (Argentina, East Asia)
- Spiegel, Mark. 1998. "A Currency Board for Indonesia?" *FRBSF Economic Letter / Pacific Basin Notes* (Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco), no. 98-09, March 20. <http://www.frbsf.org/econsrch/wklyltr/wklyltr98/el98-09.html> (Indonesia)
- Spring-Rice, D[ominick]. 1919. "The North Russian Currency." *Economic Journal*, v. 29, no. 115, September: 280-9. (North Russia)
- Stammer, David W. 1968. "Money and Finance in Hong Kong." Ph.D. dissertation, Australian National University. (Hong Kong)
- Stan, Andreea. 2002. "Anchoring Inflation in Transition Economies: The Case for a Currency Board Arrangement in Romania." Ph.D. thesis, Stanford University.
- Stan, Andreea. 2003. "Theorizing and Understanding Transition (Part I)." *Journal for Economic Forecasting*, v. 1, no. 4: 86-11. Summary at http://econpapers.repec.org/article/rjromjef/v_3a_3ay_3a2003_3ai_3a4_3ap_3a86-111.htm (Recommends currency board for Romania.) (Romania)
- Stan, Andreea. 2003? (We have not yet found Part II of this series.)
- Stan, Andreea. 2004a. "The Currency Board Model for Transition Economies (Part III)." *Journal for Economic Forecasting*, v. 1, no. 2: 65-84. Summary at http://econpapers.repec.org/article/rjromjef/v_3a1_3ay_3a2004_3ai_3a2_3ap_3a65-84.htm (Recommends currency board for Romania.) (Romania)
- Stan, Andreea. 2004b. "Currency Boards and Economic Stabilization: The Romanian Case — Part IV." *Journal of Economic Forecasting*, v. 1, no. 3: 17-34. Summary at http://econpapers.repec.org/article/rjromjef/v_3a1_3ay_3a2004_3ai_3a3_3ap_3a17-34.htm (Currency board can provide stabilization and credibility.) (Romania)
- Stan, Andreea. 2004c. "Romania's Adoption of a Currency Board Arrangement in the Context of European Union Accession — Part V." *Journal for Economic Forecasting*, v. 1, no. 4: 40- 51. Summary at http://econpapers.repec.org/article/rjromjef/v_3a1_3ay_3a2004_3ai_3a4_3ap_3a40-51.htm (Recommends currency board for Romania.) (Romania)
- Stanoeva, Guergana. 1999. "Le currency board bulgare: une première evaluation." Thesis, Université Montesquieu-Bordeaux IV. (Bulgaria)
- Stanoeva, Guergana. 2004. "Les caisses d'émission des pays Baltes et de la Bulgarie: la recherche d'une crédibilité renforcée (The Baltic States and Bulgaria Currency Boards: The

- Search for Enhanced Credibility)." *Revue d'économie financière*, no. 75, July: 85-112.
http://www.persee.fr/web/revues/home/prescript/article/ecofi_0987-3368_2004_num_75_2_4895 (Bulgaria, Estonia, Lithuania)
- Stanoeva, Guergana. 2005. "Les Currency Board Arrangements des pays Baltes et de la Bulgarie: une tentative d'analyse en termes de crédibilité." *L'ouverture de l'Europe vers l'Est, Actes du colloque des jeudi 23, vendredi 24 et samedi 25 juin 2003*, edited by Gabriel Poulalion: 195. Collection Etudes européennes et internationales No. 1. Tours: Presses Universitaires François-Rabelais. (Bulgaria, Estonia, Lithuania)
- Stanton, John. 2016. "The Currency Board Monetary System over 100 years in Bermuda." *Studies in Applied Economics Working Paper Series No. 50*, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise.
<https://sites.krieger.jhu.edu/iae/working-papers/studies-in-applied-economics/> (Bermuda)
- Starr, Pamela K. 1997. "Government Coalitions and the Viability of Currency Boards: Argentina under the Cavallo Plan." *Journal of Interamerican Studies and World Affairs*, v. 39, no. 2, Summer: 83-133. (Argentina)
- Straits Settlements. Legislative Council. 1902. Barbour Report, in *Proceedings*. (Malaysia, Singapore)
- Straits Settlements. Legislative Council. 1946. Birse Report, in *Proceedings*. (Malaysia, Singapore)
- Strange, Ian J. 1983. *The Falkland Islands*, 3rd edition. Newton Abbott, England: David and Charles. (Falkland Islands)
- Strange, Susan. 1971. *Sterling and British Policy: A Political Study of an International Currency in Decline*. London: Oxford University Press.
- Stukenbrock, Kai. 2003. *The Stability of Currency Boards*. Dissertation, University of Göttingen. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang.
- Stukenbrock, Kai. 2018. "The Stability of Currency Boards." New York: Peter Lang International Academic Publishers.
- Summers, Lawrence H. 1993. "Rules, Real Exchange Rates and Monetary Discipline." In Nissan Liviatan, editor, *Proceedings of a Conference on Currency Substitution and Currency Boards*: 32-33. World Bank Discussion Papers No. 207. Washington, D.C.: World Bank. <http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/IW3P/IB/1993/10/01/0000092653970311122225/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf>
- Sunday, Che John. 2000. "The Socioeconomic Impacts of Membership in a Common Currency Union: Sub-Saharan Africa and the CFA Franc. The Case of Cameroon." Ph.D. dissertation, Golden Gate University. (Cameroon)
- Sutter, Matthias. 1996. "A Currency Board for European Monetary Union Outsiders." *Intereconomics*, v. 31, May-June: 131-38.
<http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2FBF02930440> (Eastern Europe)
- Suyanto, [?]. 2004. "Currency Board Arrangements: Arguments for and Against Adoption in Indonesia." *Jurnal Ekonomi dan Pendidikan*, v. 1, no. 2: 22-51.
<https://journal.uny.ac.id/index.php/jep/article/view/661/526> (Indonesia)
- Svarzman, Gustavo and Ricardo Rozemberg. 1997. "Las exportaciones de manufacturas y la generación de empleos. Un análisis de la experiencia argentina desde la convertibilidad." *Anales, Asociación Argentina de Economía Política: XXXII reunión anual*, v. 3: 75-95. (Argentina)

- Sweeney, Richard J. 1999. "Exchange Rate Crises: Are Currency Boards the Answer for Emerging Market Economies?" In Richard J. Sweeney, Clas G. Wihlborg, and Thomas D. Willett, editors, *Exchange-Rate Policies for Emerging Market Economies*: 265-286. Boulder, Colorado: Westview Press.
- Sweeney, Richard J., Clas G. Wihlborg, and Thomas D. Willett, editors. 1999. *Exchange-Rate Policies for Emerging Market Economies*. Political Economy of Global Interdependence Series. Boulder, Colorado: Westview Press.
- Sweeney, Richard. 2019. "Exchange Rate Crises: Are Currency Boards the Answer for Emerging Market Economies?" In *Exchange-Rate Policies for Emerging Market Economies*, editors Richard J. Sweeney, Clas G. Wihlborg, and Thomas D. Willett, (pp. 287-294). London/ New York, Routledge.
- Talasli, Ismail Anil. 2003. "Macroeconomic Performance of Currency Boards in Transition Economies." *Central Bank Review*, v. 3, no. 2: 27-55.
<http://www.tcmb.gov.tr/research/cbreview/july03-2.pdf> (Eastern Europe)
- Tam, Kwo Ping. 2010. "Comparative Studies on the Currency Board Regime and Its Impact on Hong Kong's Economy." University of Adelaide, School of Economics, Ph. D. thesis.
<https://digital.library.adelaide.edu.au/dspace/handle/2440/65256> (Hong Kong)
- Tam, Kwo Ping. 2016. "A New Comparative Study on the Free-Floating and Currency Board Regimes in Hong Kong." *Bulletin of Economic Research*, v. 68, no. 3: 218–238.
https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/boer.12047?casa_token=XpNqvTT0OV8AAAA:fAp8Qv7cfGDTX1vGTdHNI_o3xYNSSU96sKe5Nnpm39fRm8wdJM_rzRf55hl-fqG-FvnZ249QLqqt4TM (Hong Kong)
- Tammaro, David. 2020. "Evaluating the Fijian Board of Commissioners of Currency." *Journal of Economics Library*, v. 7, no. 1: 39-53. Also *Studies in Applied Economics Working Paper Series No. 116*, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise. <http://www.kspjournals.org/index.php/JEL/article/view/2033> and <https://sites.krieger.jhu.edu/iae/working-papers/studies-in-applied-economics/> (Fiji)
- Tan, Chwee Huat. 1978. *Financial Institutions in Singapore*. Singapore: Singapore University Press. (Singapore)
- Tan, Chwee Huat. 1985. *Financial Markets and Institutions in Singapore*. Singapore: Singapore University Press. (Singapore)
- Tan, Pin Neo (Maggie), editor. 1992. *Prudence at the Helm: Board of Commissioners of Currency 1967-1992*. Singapore: Board of Commissioners of Currency, Singapore. (Singapore)
- #Tan, Pin Neo (Maggie), editor. 1997. *Currency Board System: A Stop-Gap Measure or a Necessity? Currency Board System Symposium '97*, Singapore: Board of Commissioners of Currency.
- Tan, Pin Neo (Maggie), editor. 2002. *BCCS Journey in Excellence, 2002*. Singapore: Board of Commissioners of Currency, Singapore. (Singapore)
- Tan, Pin Neo (Maggie). 1997. "A Brief History of the Singapore Currency Board." In Maggie Tan Pin Neo, editor, *Currency Board System: A StopGap Measure or a Necessity? Currency Board System Symposium '97*, Singapore: Board of Commissioners of Currency, 1997: 11-21. (Singapore)
- Tanev, Todor. 2019. "Policy Model for Bulgaria's Transition from Currency Board Arrangement to Eurozone Membership." *Публични политики България (Public Policy Bulgaria)*, v. 10, no. 3: 52-72. <http://www.ejpp.eu/index.php/ejpp/article/view/323> (Bulgaria)

- Tanev, Todor. 2019. "The Political Economy of Currency Boards. Theses about the Political Environment of Fixed National Currency Flow." *Публични политики Bulgaria (Public Policy Bulgaria)*, v. 10, no. 2: 97-103. <http://ejpp.eu/index.php/ejpp/article/view/309> (Bulgaria)
- Tas, Bedri Kamil Onur, and Togay, Selahattin. 2010. "Optimal Monetary Policy Regime for Oil Producing Developing Economies: Implications for Post-War Iraq." *Economic Modelling*, v. 27, no. 5: 1324-1336. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0264999310000027?casa_token=-DTPVgZtVJ0AAAAA:z43t4KtkRZnvbOQvqtEQrVoVzIDhAlcFH8tSbhSKHXgKleTiRgc8Q48CxzE0zEy2NpWpwfl0mA (Iraq)
- Tas, Bedri Kamil Onur, and Selahattin Togay. 2011. "Optimal Monetary Policy Regime for Oil Producing Developing Economies: Implications for Post-War Iraq." *Economic Modelling*, v. 27, no. 5, September: 1324-1336. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.econmod.2010.01.001> (Iraq)
- Tavlas, George S., and Michael Ulan. 2002. *Exchange Rate Regimes and Capital Flows*. Thousand Oaks, California: Sage.
- Tavlas, George S., editor. 1996. *The Collapse of Exchange Rate Regimes: Causes, Consequences, and Policy Responses*. Boston, Dordrecht, and London: Kluwer Academic.
- Taylor, Francesca. 2003. *Mastering Foreign Exchange & Currency Options: a Practical Guide to the New Marketplace*. London: Prentice Hall / Financial Times.
- Teriba, R. O. 1965. "Currency Board System to Central Banking in Nigeria: Some Aspects of the Money and Banking Developments, 1912-1962." University of Manchester. (Nigeria)
- Thomas, C[live] Y[olande]. 1963. "The Balance of Payments and Money Supply of a Colonial Monetary Economy." *Social and Economic Studies*, v. 12, no. 1, March: 27-36.
- Thomas, C[live] Y[olande]. 1965. *Monetary and Financial Arrangements in a Dependent Economy A Study of British Guiana, 1945-1962*. Mona, Jamaica: Institute of Social and Economic Research, University of the West Indies. (Guyana)
- Thomas, C[live] Y[olande]. 1972. *The Structure, Performance, and Prospects of Central Banking in the Caribbean*. Mona, Jamaica: Institute of Social and Economic Research, University of the West Indies. (Belize, Caribbean, Guyana)
- Thomas, Carolyn, and Cachanosky, Nicolás, 2016. "Offsetting and Sterilization Mechanisms in Argentina (1992-2014)." *Credit and Capital Markets*, v. 49, no. 4: 515-534. https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=2832884 (Argentina)
- Thomas, Hugh. 1998. "Exactly What Is Dollarization?" Mimeo, Chinese University of Hong Kong, August. <http://ihome.cuhk.edu.hk/~b100534/mypubs/dollarization.htm> (Dollarization is feasible and desirable if the currency board is viewed as not credible.) (Hong Kong)
- Tobin, James. 1998. "Financial Globalization: Can National Currencies Survive?" Yale Cowles Foundation Discussion Paper 1188, July. <http://madrid-clsholder.wss.yale.edu/P/cd/d11b/d1188.pdf>
- Tocheva-Gueorguieva, Dessislava. 2004. "La caisse d'émission, application à la Bulgarie: fonctionnement et perspectives." Doctoral thesis, Université d'Orléans. (Bulgaria)
- Todorov, Ivan, and Aleksandrov, Aleksandar. 2018. "Chances for Fiscal and Monetary Impact on Bulgaria's Economic Cycle." *Economic Thought Journal*, v. 2018, no. 3: 83-92. <https://ideas.repec.org/a/bas/econth/y2018i3p83-92.html> (Bulgaria)
- Todorov, Ivan, Durova, Kalina, and Aleksandrov, Aleksandar. 2018. "Economy of Bulgaria: Structural funds, growth and cyclical recurrence." *Sciendo/De Gruyter*, Berlin Germany. http://www.academia.edu/download/47009524/Todorov_4_ALTERNATIVI_br2_2016-en.pdf (Bulgaria)

- Todorov, Ivan, Usheva, Mariana, Tanchev Stoyan, and Yurukov, Petar. 2020. "Does a Discretionary Policy or an Automatic Adjustment Mechanism Determine Monetary Conditions in Bulgaria?" *Economic Thought Journal*, v. 2020, no. 4: 95-114. <https://econpapers.repec.org/RePEc:bas:econth:y:2020:i:4:p:95-114> (Bulgaria)
- Todorov, Ivan. 2012. "State Budget Problems: Consequences and Solutions." *Economics and Management*, v. 8, no. 1: 36-40. <https://ideas.repec.org/a/neo/journal/v8y2012i1p36-40.html> (Bulgaria)
- Todorov, Ivan. 2014. "Exchange-Rate Regimes on the Path to Euro. (In Bulgarian. With English summary)." *Economic Studies*, v. 23, no. 1: 116–147. <http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&profile=ehost&scope=site&authType=crawler&jrnl=02053292&AN=96905274&h=099wq0QP13nctIP13x9TSXYOwcVLKiSt3MtsIloFBZ%2FXLfKCffNrCLqsqz%2B898Z3Lxv4MDJopYKov5qrHNLxew%3D%3D&crl=c> (Bulgaria)
- Todorov, Ivan. 2015. "Bulgaria's Economic Growth under a Currency Board Arrangement." *Ikonomiceski i Sotsialni Alternativi (Economic and Social Alternatives)*, v. 2015, no. 3: 74-90. <https://ideas.repec.org/a/nwe/iisabg/y2015i3p74-90.html> (Bulgaria)
- Todorov, Ivan. 2015. "Two Approaches for Evaluating the Aggregated Production Function of Bulgaria. (In Bulgarian. With English summary.)." *Economic Studies*, v. 24, no. 4: 67–81. <https://ideas.repec.org/a/bas/econst/y2015i4p67-81.html> (Bulgaria)
- Todorov, Ivan. 2016. "Supply-Side Factors of Economic Growth in Bulgaria." *Economic Alternatives*, v. 2016, no. 2, 159-174. (Bulgaria)
- Togay, Selahattin, and Nezir Kose. 2009. "Money Price Relationship under the Currency Board System: The Case of Argentina." Turkish Economic Association Working Papers No 2009/1. <http://www.tek.org.tr/dosyalar/togay-kose.arjantin.pdf> (Argentina)
- Togay, Selahattin, and Nezir Koze. 2013. "Money-Price Relationships under a Currency Board System: The Case of Argentina." *Journal of Applied Economics*, v. 16, no. 2: 373–389. <https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1016/S1514-0326%2813%2960016-1> (Argentina)
- Tom, C. F. Joseph. 1964a. "Monetary Standard, Entrepôt Trade, and Prices: The Hong Kong Experience." *Hong Kong Economic Papers*, no. 3, December. (Hong Kong)
- Tom, C. F. Joseph. 1964b. *The Entrepôt Trade and the Monetary Standards of Hong Kong, 1842-1941*. Hong Kong: K. Weiss. (Hong Kong)
- Tom, C. F. Joseph. 1989. *Monetary Problems of an Entrepot: The Hong Kong Experience*. New York: Peter Lang. (Discusses gold and silver standards.) (Hong Kong)
- Tomlinson, B. R. 1993. *The Economy of Modern India, 1860-1970*. New Cambridge History of India Series, v. 3. Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press. https://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=d13_D5e1rSoC&oi=fnd&pg=PR8&dq=india+currency&ots=Ky0w7P9SFE&sig=dA5btOnr_E0eYr-ETfVppsMMXU#v=onepage&q&f=false (India)
- Torre, Augusto de la, Eduardo Levy Yeyati, and Sergio Schmukler. 2003. "Living and Dying with Hard Pegs: The Rise and Fall of Argentina's Currency Board." *Journal of LACEA Economia*. http://www.utdt.edu/Upload/CIF_wp/wpcif-032003.pdf (Argentina)
- Treadgold, Malcolm L. 2003. "The Philippine Currency Board Arrangement, 1945-48: A Case of Deflationary Bias?" *Financial History Review*, v. 10, no. 1: 57-74. <http://journals.cambridge.org/action/displayAbstract?fromPage=online&aid=173540> (Philippines)

- Treadgold, Malcolm L. 2005. "Colonial Currency Boards: The Seigniorage Issue." *History of Economics Review*, no. 41, Winter: 126-141. <http://www.hetsa.org.au/pdf/41-A-6.pdf> (A summary of the post-World War II debate.)
- Treadgold, Malcom. 2006. "Factors Inhibiting Deflationary Bias in Currency Board Economies: Evidence from the Colonial Era." *Australian Economic History Review*, v. 46, no. 2: 130-154. <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1467-8446.2006.00167.x/abstract> (Except in Malaysia, the money multiplier increased.) (Fiji, Ghana, Jamaica, Malaysia)
- Treiptel, R. J. 1936. *British Banks and the London Money Market*. London: Jonathan Cape.
- Trevor, Cecil. 1951. *Report on Banking Conditions in the Gold Coast and on the Question of Setting Up a National Bank*. Accra: Government Printing Department. (Ghana)
- Triffin, Robert. 1957. "Integración y convertibilidad monetaria: perspectivas actuales y programa de acción." *Moneda y crédito: revista de economía*, no. 60, March: 3-21.
- Trifonova, Silvia, and Konchev, Mihail. 2013. "Estimation of the Impact of the USD/EUR Exchange Rate on the Gross Foreign Exchange Reserves Dynamics in Bulgaria." *Economic Alternatives*, v. 2013, no. 4: 27-41. <https://www.unwe.bg/uploads/Alternatives/2013-4-en.pdf> (Bulgaria)
- Trifonova, Silvia, and Kovachevich, Milena. 2016. "The Exchange Rate Arrangements-Government Finance Relationship and the Impact on Debt Management (Odnos Izmedu Valutnog Tecaja I Drzavnih Financiija te Utjecaj na Upravljanje Dugom)." *Management: Journal of Contemporary Management Issues*, v. 21, no. 1: 117-128. https://hrcak.srce.hr/index.php?show=clanak&id_clanak_jezik=237867
- Tsang, Shu-ki, and Yue Ma. 2002. "Currency Substitution and Speculative Attacks on a Currency Board System." *Journal of International Money and Finance*, v. 21, no. 1: 53-78. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0261560601000158> (A Markov-switching model indicates that Hong Kong's quasi currency board was relatively robust against speculative attacks and currency substitution.) (Hong Kong)
- Tsang, Shu-ki, Chor-yiu Sin, and Yuk-shing Cheng. 1999. "The Robustness of Hong Kong's Linked Exchange Rate System as a Currency Board Arrangement." Paper presented at the 54th European Meeting of the Econometric Society, Santiago de Compostela, Spain, 29 August-1 September. <http://staffweb.hkbu.edu.hk/sktsang/esem99.PDF> (Recent technical changes improved arbitrage and credibility of Hong Kong's exchange rate.) (Hong Kong)
- Tsang, Shu-ki. 1998. "The Case for Adopting the Convertible Reserves System in Hong Kong." *Pacific Economic Review*, v. 3, no. 3, October: 265-75. (Hong Kong)
- Tsang, Shu-ki. 1999a. "Legal Frameworks of Currency Board Regimes." *Quarterly Bulletin*, Hong Kong Monetary Authority, no. 8, August: 50-63. <http://www.hkma.gov.hk/media/eng/publication-and-research/quarterly-bulletin/qb9908/fa03.pdf> (Argentina, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Estonia, Hong Kong, Lithuania)
- Tsang, Shu-ki. 1999b. "Fixing the Exchange Rate through a Currency Board Arrangement: Efficiency Risk, Systemic Risk and Exit Cost." *Asian Economic Journal*, v. 13, no. 3, September: 239-66. (Hong Kong)
- Tsang, Shu-ki. 1999c. "The Currency Board Arrangement in Hong Kong: Viability and Optimality Through the Crisis." In Asian Development Bank, editor, *Rising to the Challenge in Asia: A Study of Financial Markets. Volume 3: Sound Practices*: 21-54. Manila: Asian Development Bank. http://aric.adb.org/pdf/external/financial_market/Volume3.pdf (Hong Kong)

- improved defective arbitrage arrangements in response to the East Asian financial crisis.) (Hong Kong)
- Tsang, Shu-ki. 2002. "Currency Boards on the Way to Monetary Unions: The Doubly Unplanned Case of Hong Kong." In Urmas Sepp and Martti Randveer, editors, *Alternative Monetary Regimes in Entry to EMU*. Tallinn: Eesti Pank (Bank of Estonia).
- Tsankov, Ruslan, and Valeva, Stela. 2017. "Currency Board: Theory and Practice." *Monetary and Economic Research Center 3rd Annual Conference: Monetary Regimes: 20 Years of Currency Board in Bulgaria*: 71. <https://mrcenter.info/Doc/Books/Book%202017.pdf#page=71>
- Tse, Y. K., and Paul S. L. Yip. 2003. "The Impacts of Hong Kong's Currency Board Reforms on the Interbank Market." *Journal of Banking and Finance*, v. 27, no. 12: 2273-2296; an earlier version is at http://staff.mysmu.edu/yktse/Tse_Yip_1.pdf (Hong Kong)
- Tsoi, Benjamin, and Kotoulas, Nikolaos. 2014. "The Correspondence between Annual and High-Frequency Data for Select Currency Boards." *Studies in Applied Economics Working Paper Series No. 10*, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise. <https://sites.krieger.jhu.edu/iae/working-papers/studies-in-applied-economics/>
- Tun Wai, U. 1949. "The Theory and Practice of Money, Credit and Banking in Burma." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University. (Burma/Myanmar)
- Tun Wai, U. 1953, 1962. *Burma's Currency and Credit*, first edition, revised edition. Bombay: Orient Longmans. (Burma/Myanmar)
- Uche, Chibuike U. 2003. "Credit for Africans: The Demand for a 'National Bank' in the Gold Coast Colony." *Financial History Review*, v. 10, no. 1, April: 75-90. (Ghana)
- Uche, Chibuike U. 2008 "Banks and the West African Currency Board." In Catherine Eagleton, Harcourt Fuller, and John Perkins, editors, *Money in Africa*: 49-52. British Museum Research Publication 171. London: British Museum
<http://www.britishmuseum.org/pdf/RP%20171%20texts%203%20rev%20table.pdf> (West Africa, Gambia, Ghana, Nigeria, Sierra Leone)
- Uche, Chibuike Ugochukwu. 1995. "From Currency Board to Central Banking: The Gold Coast Experience." *South African Journal of Economic History*, v. 10, no. 2: 80-94. (Ghana)
- Uche, Chibuike Ugochukwu. 1996. "From Currency Board to Central Banking: The Politics of Change in Sierra Leone." *African Economic History*, no. 24: 147-158. (Sierra Leone)
- Uche, Chibuike Ugochukwu. 1997. "Bank of England vs. the IBRD: Did the Nigerian Colony Deserve a Central Bank?" *Explorations in Economic History*, v. 34, no. 2, April: 220-241. (Nigeria)
- United Nations. 1951, 1952. *Second Annual Report of the United Nations Commissioner in Libya and Supplementary Report*. General Assembly Official Records, Sixth Session, Supplement No. 17 (A/1949) and 17A (A/1949 Add. 1). Paris. (Libya)
- United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa. 1961. *Survey of Monetary Institutions in Africa*. New York: United Nations. (Africa)
- United States. 1903, 1904. Commission on International Exchange. *Report on the Introduction of the Gold Exchange Standard into China and Other Silver-Using Countries*, v. 1, v. 2. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office. (Panama, Philippines)
- United States. 1947. Joint Philippine-American Finance Commission. *Report and Recommendations of the Joint Philippine-American Finance Commission*. 80th Congress, 1st Session, House Doc. no. 390. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office. (Philippines)

- United States. House of Representatives. 2002. Committee on Financial Services, Subcommittee on International Monetary Policy and Trade. Hearing on "Argentina's Economic Meltdown — Causes and Remedies." Serial No. 107-52, February 6 and March 5. <http://financialservices.house.gov/media/pdf/107-52.pdf> (Argentina)
- United States. Senate. 2002. Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, Subcommittee on International Trade and Finance. Hearing on "Argentina's Economic Crisis." Hearing No. 107-929, February 28. <http://banking.senate.gov/files/107929.pdf> (Argentina)
- United West Africa Co., Ltd. *Statistical and Economic Review* (London). 1955. "A Fiduciary Issue of West African Currency." 16 September: 1-21. (West Africa, Gambia, Ghana, Nigeria, Sierra Leone)
- United West Africa Co., Ltd. *Statistical and Economic Review*. 1951. "The West African Currency Board." September: 1-18. (West Africa, Gambia, Ghana, Nigeria, Sierra Leone)
- Universidad de Buenos Aires. 1937. Facultad de Ciencias Economicas. Instituto de Economia Bancaria. *La economia bancaria argentina al traves de sus indices mas significativas en el periodo 1901 a 1935*. Buenos Aires: Imprenta de la Universidad [de Buenos Aires]. (Argentina)
- Valderrama, Diego, and Mark M. Spiegel. 2003. "Currency Boards, Dollarized Liabilities, and Monetary Policy Credibility." Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco Working Papers Series No. 2003-07, May. <http://www.frbsf.org/publications/economics/papers/2003/wp03-07bk.pdf>
- Valdivieso, R. and others. 2001. "West Bank and Gaza: Economic Performance, Prospects, and Policies: Achieving Prosperity and Confronting Demographic Challenges." Occasional Paper. Washington, D.C.: International Monetary Fund. (Suggests a currency board for the West Bank and Gaza) (West Bank, Gaza)
- Valev, Neven Tomov. 1998. "Essays in Open Economy Economics (Monetary Policy, International Lending, Currency Board, Banking)." Ph.D. dissertation, Purdue University.
- Valev, Neven Tomov. 2006. "From a Currency Board to the Euro: Public Attitudes toward Unilateral Euroisation in Bulgaria." *Comparative Economic Studies*, v. 48, no. 3: 480-496. <http://aysps.gsu.edu/isp/files/ispwp0423.pdf> (Bulgaria)
- Valev, Neven Tomov. Forthcoming. "Public Knowledge of Monetary Regimes: Evidence from the Currency Board in Bulgaria." *Applied Economics Letters*. A working paper version is at http://www2.gsu.edu/~econ/vpubl_kn.pdf
- Valev, Neven, and John Carlson. 2007. "Beliefs about Exchange-Rate Stability: Survey Evidence from the Currency Board in Bulgaria." *Journal of Economic Policy Reform*, v. 10, no. 2, June: 11-21. An earlier version is at <http://aysps.gsu.edu/isp/files/ispwp0424.pdf> (Bulgaria)
- Vammalle, Camila. 2002. "Comprendre la crise argentine actuelle: Currency Board, dette publique, chômage: à qui la faute ?" Thesis, Institut d'études politiques, Paris. (Argentina)
- Van Poeck, Andre, Jacques Vanneste, and Maret Veiner. 2007. "Exchange Rate Regimes and Exchange Market Pressure in the New EU Member States." *Journal of Common Market Studies*, v. 45, no. 2, June: 459- 485. <http://www.blackwellpublishing.com/journal.asp?ref=0021-9886> (Eastern Europe)
- Vasilev, Aleksandar. 2015. "Modeling Real Private Consumption Expenditure in Bulgaria after the Currency Board Implementation (1997-2005)." *Zagreb International Review of Economics and Business*, v. 18, no. 1: 81–89. <https://content.sciendo.com/view/journals/zireb/18/1/article-p81.xml> (Bulgaria)

- Vasilev, Aleksandar. 2016. "Business Cycle Accounting: Bulgaria after the Introduction of the Currency Board Arrangement (1999-2014)." *The European Journal of Comparative Economics*, v. 14, no. 2: 197-219. <https://www.econstor.eu/handle/10419/156686> (Bulgaria)
- Vasilev, Aleksandar. 2018. "A Business-Cycle-Model with Monopolistically-Competitive Firms and Calvo Wages: The Case of Bulgaria after the Introduction of the Currency Board (1999-2016)." *Bulgarian Economic Papers* v. 2018, no. 7, 2-24. <https://www.ceeol.com/search/article-detail?id=677661> (Bulgaria)
- Velarde, Julio. 1993. "Inflation and Stabilization in Peru." In Nissan Liviatan, editor, *Proceedings of a Conference on Currency Substitution and Currency Boards*: 53-56. World Bank Discussion Papers No. 207. Washington, D.C.: World Bank. (Peru) <http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/IW3P/IB/1993/10/01/0000092653970311122225/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf>
- Verbanaz, Samuel. 2011. "Tratados Bilaterales de Inversion, Privatizaciones y Regimen de Convertibilidad en la Argentina. Las Semillas de las Demandas ante el CIADI. (Bilateral Investment Treaties, Privatizations and Currency Board in Argentina: The Seeds of the Claims on ICSID. With English Summary)." *Papeles de Europa*, v. 22: 138-169. <https://eprints.ucm.es/56899/> (Argentina)
- Vernengo, Matias. 2006. *Monetary Integration and Dollarization: No Panacea*. Cheltenham, England: Edward Elgar.
- Vetlov, Igor. 2001. "Dollarization in Lithuania: An Econometric Approach." Bank of Finland Institute for Economies in Transition (BOFIT) Research Paper No. 1, 2001. http://www.suomenpankki.fi/bofit_en/tutkimus/tutkimusjulkaisut/dp/Documents/dp0101.pdf (Degree of dollarization responds to political events.) (Lithuania)
- Veyrune, Romain. 2007. "Fixed Exchange Rates and the Autonomy of Monetary Policy: The Franc Zone Case." International Monetary Fund Working Paper 07/34. <http://www.imf.org/external/pubs/ft/wp/2007/wp0734.pdf>
- Viesulas, Romas Tauras. 1995. "The Politics of Macroeconomic Stabilization in the Baltic States." *Litanus*, v. 41, no. 1, Spring. http://www.lituanus.org/1995_1/95_1_04.htm
- Villegas, Carlos Gilberto. 1991. *Convertibilidad y desindexación: Ley 23.928, su aplicación a la actividad bancaria*. Buenos Aires: Ediciones Depalma. (Argentina)
- Visser, H. 2004. *A Guide to International Monetary Economics: Exchange Rate Theories, Systems and Policies*. Cheltenham, England: Edward Elgar.
- Vladimirov, Vladimir, and Maria Neycheva. 2009. "Determinants of Non-Linear Effects of Fiscal Policy on Output: The Case of Bulgaria." *South East European Journal of Economics and Business*, v. 4, no. 1, April: 51-61. http://www.efsa.unsa.ba/ef/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=237&Itemid=1 (Bulgaria)
- Wagner, Helmut, editor. 1998. *Current Issues in Monetary Economics*. Heidelberg: Physica.
- Wagner, Helmut. 2000. "Which Exchange Rate Regimes in an Era of High Capital Mobility?" *North American Journal of Economics and Finance*, v. 11, no. 2, December: 191-203.
- Wainer, Andres. 2011. "Mas alla del consejo monetario: grandes empresas. (Beyond the Currency Board: Big Companies. With English summary)." *Problemas Del Desarrollo*, v. 42, no. 164: 99-126. http://www.scielo.org.mx/scielo.php?pid=S0301-70362011000100006&script=sci_abstract&lng=fr

- Walt, D. Cameron, editor. 1984. *British Documents on Foreign Affairs: Reports and Papers from the Foreign Office Confidential Print. Part II, From the First to the Second World War. Series A, The Soviet Union, 1917-1939*, v.1-2. [Lanham, Maryland]: University Press of America. (North Russia)
- Walters, Alan A. 1987. "Currency Boards." In John Eatwell, Murray Milgate and Peter Newman, editors, *The New Palgrave: A Dictionary of Economics*, v. 1: 740-2. London: Macmillan.
- Walters, Alan A. 1991. "A Hard Ruble for Boris." *London Evening Standard*, November 22. (Russia)
- Walters, Alan A. 1992. "Currency Boards." Johns Hopkins University Department of Economics Working Paper No. 281. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University.
- Walters, Alan A. 1992. "Should Australia Have a Currency Board?" In Des Moore, editor, *Can Monetary Policy Be Made to Work?* Papers Presented at the IPA Monetary Policy Conference. Jolimont, Australia: Institute of Public Affairs, Economic Policy Unit. (Australia)
- Walters, Alan A. 1993a. "Currency Boards and their History." In Nissan Liviatan, editor, *Proceedings of a Conference on Currency Substitution and Currency Boards*: 4-6. World Bank Discussion Papers No. 207. Washington, D.C.: World Bank. <http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/IW3P/IB/1993/10/01/0000092653970311122225/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf>
- Walters, Alan A. 1993b. "Stabilization and Currency Boards in the Context of Specific Countries: Argentina and Peru: Comments." In Nissan Liviatan, editor, *Proceedings of a Conference on Currency Substitution and Currency Boards*: 69- 70. World Bank Discussion Papers No. 207. Washington, D.C.: World Bank. <http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/IW3P/IB/1993/10/01/0000092653970311122225/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf> (Argentina, Peru)
- Walters, Alan A. 1993c. "Round Table on Stabilization and Currency Boards: Opening Comments by Panel." In Nissan Liviatan, editor, *Proceedings of a Conference on Currency Substitution and Currency Boards*: 87-88. World Bank Discussion Papers No. 207. Washington, D.C.: World Bank. <http://wwwwds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/IW3P/IB/1993/10/01/0000092653970311122225/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf>
- Walters, Alan A. 1998. "Currency Boards." In K[en] Matthews, editor, *The Economics and Politics of Money: The Selected Essays of Alan Walters*: 371-373. Cheltenham, England and Northampton, Massachusetts: Elgar.
- Walters, Alan A., and Steve H. Hanke. 1992 "Currency Boards." In John Eatwell, Murray Milgate and Peter Newman, editors, *The New Palgrave Money and Finance*, v. 1. London: Macmillan.
- Wang, Charlie. 2019. "History, Policies and Financial Statements of the Irish Currency Commission and the Central Bank of Ireland (1927– 1979)." *Journal of Economics Bibliography*, v. 6, no.1: 30-47. Also *Studies in Applied Economics* Working Paper Series No. 79, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise. <https://sites.krieger.jhu.edu/iae/working-papers/studies-in-applied-economics/>
- Wapensky, Basil A. 1968. "Banking and Finance in Sierra Leone — A Developing Economy." Georgia State College, Bureau of Business and Economic Research, School of Business Administration, Research Paper No. 43. Atlanta: Bureau of Business and Economic Research, Georgia State College. (Sierra Leone)

- Warburton, Christopher. 2018. "Currency Substitution and Management." In *the Development of International Monetary Policy*. London/ New York, Routledge.
- Watson, G. M., and Caine, Sydney. 1956. *Report on the Establishment of a Central Bank in Malaya*. Kuala Lumpur: Government Printer. (Malaysia, Singapore)
- Weintraub, Charles, and Schuler, Kurt. 2014. "India's Paper Currency Department (1862-1935) as a Quasi Currency Board." *Indian Journal of Economics and Business*, v. 13, no. 1: 7–19. Also *Studies in Applied Economics Working Paper Series No. 9*, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise, 2013.
<https://sites.krieger.jhu.edu/iae/working-papers/studies-in-applied-economics/> (India)
- Weisbrot, Mark, and Dean Baker (2002b) "When 'Good Parents' Go Bad: The IMF in Argentina." Typescript, Center for Economic Policy Research, Washington, April 2,
<http://cepr.net/When%20Good%20Parents%20Go%20Bad.pdf>. (Argentina)
- Wendy, Lilian N. Gurfinkel de and Eduardo Angel Russo. 1990. *Ilícitos tributarios en las Leyes 11, 683 y 23,771*. Buenos Aires: Ediciones Depalma. (Argentina)
- Wessells, Preston. 2016. "Currency Board Monetary System: The Case of British Honduras." *Studies in Applied Economics Working Paper Series No. 60*, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise.
<https://sites.krieger.jhu.edu/iae/working-papers/studies-in-applied-economics/>
- Wessells, Buks. 2006. "Currency Board Arrangements (CBAs) as Exchange-Rate Regime Option." *World Review of Entrepreneurship, Management, and Sustainable Development*, v. 2, no. 4: 351-361. <http://inderscience.metapress.com/content/3ffq7lmaxjfmemld/>
- Wessells, Buks. 2007. "Currency Board Arrangements as a Super-Fixed Alternative in the Choice of Exchange Rate Regime." *South African Journal of Economics*, v. 75, no. 4, December: 708-
<http://www.blackwellpublishing.com/saje/> (Bulgaria)
- West, John F. 1972. *Faroe: The Emergence of a Nation*. London: C. Hurst and Co. (Faroe Islands)
- Weston, Rae. 2007. "Trust in A Social Theory of Currency Crises as Applied to Currency Boards." *International Business and Economics Research Journal*, v. 6, no. 5: 75-82.
<https://clutejournals.com/index.php/IBER/article/view/3371>
- White, Lawrence H. 2000. "Review of: *The Geography of Money*." *Journal of Economic Literature*, v. 38, no. 4, December: 951-53. (Benjamin J. Cohen. 1998. *The Geography of Money*. Ithaca and London: Cornell University Press.)
- White, Lawrence H[enry]. 1984. *Free Banking in Britain: Theory, Experience, and Debate 1800-1845*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. (Discusses the British Currency School.)
- Wijewardena, W. A. 2007. "Central banking nearly six decades after John Exter." Speech, Central Bank of Ceylon, 20 August. <http://www.bis.org/review/r070822f.pdf?frames=0> (A good summary of criticisms of currency boards circa 1950.) (Sri Lanka)
- Wijnholds, J. Onno de Beaufort. 2003. "The Argentine Drama: A View from the IMF Board." In Jan Joost Teunissen and Age Akkerman, editors, *The Crisis That Was Not Prevented: Lessons for Argentina, the IMF and Globalization*: 101-119. The Hague: FONDAD. (Argentina)
<http://www.fondad.org/publications/argentina/Fondad-Argentina-Chapter7.pdf>.
- Willett, Thomas D. 2002. "Crying for Argentina." *Milken Institute Review*, 2nd quarter: 50-59.
<http://www.milkeninstitute.org>; also at <http://econ.claremontmckenna.edu/papers/2002-24.pdf> (Argentina)
- Williams, David. 1968. "The Evolution of the Sterling System." In C[hables] R[aymond] Whittlesey and J[ohn] S. G. Wilson, editors, *Essays in Money and Banking in Honor of R. S. Sayers*. London: Oxford University Press. (British colonies)

- Williams, Marion V. 2006. "Foreign Exchange Reserves: How Much Is Enough?" Saint Augustine, Trinidad: Caribbean Centre for Monetary Studies. Also at <http://www.bis.org/review/r060123c.pdf?frames=0> (2005).
- #Williamson, John. 1995. *What Role for Currency Boards?* Washington, D.C.: Institute for International Economics. (Contains a concise summary of theoretical criticisms.)
- Williamson, John. 1996. "The Case for a Common Basket Peg for East Asian Currencies." In Glick, Reuven, editor, *Managing Capital Flows and Exchange Rates: Perspectives from the Pacific Basin*. London: Cambridge University Press. (East Asia)
- Willis, Henry Parker. 1917. "The Philippine National Bank." *Bankers Magazine*, v. 25, no. 5: 251-258. <https://www.journals.uchicago.edu/doi/pdfplus/10.1086/252983>
- Wilson, P. A. 1957. "Money in Malaya." *Malayan Economic Review*, v. 2, no. 2, October (Malaysia, Singapore)
- Wise, Carol. 2000. "Argentina's Currency Board: The Ties that Bind?" In Carol Wise and Riordan Roett, editors, *Exchange Rate Politics in Latin America*. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution Press: 93-122. (Argentina)
- #Wolf, Holger C., Atish R. Ghosh, Helge Berger, and Anne-Marie Gulde. 2008. *Currency Boards in Retrospect and Prospect*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press. (The most detailed published work since 1990 aside from work by Hanke, Jonung, and Schuler.)
- Wolf, Holger. 2016. "Currency Boards as a Path towards the Eurozone: Lessons from the Baltics." *International Economics and Economic Policy*, v. 13, no. 1: 45-57. http://search.proquest.com/openview/512063a2f4b010c3ba783485ac196189/1?pq-origsite=gscholar&cbl=43852&casa_token=qkCW02nXkfUAAAAA: XKVFurz7708XfKCLzIY72Kbs9MaEnD-d99imrnNIJF-2g6cuyRgMi8ci5l8obNmiEN2FWEQ9160 (Baltics)
- Wood, Geoffrey, editor. 1996. *Explorations in Economic Liberalism: The Wincott Lectures*. New York: St. Martin's Press.
- World Bank. See International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.
- Worrell, DeLisle. 2019. "The Time Has Come to Permanently Retire All Our Caribbean Currencies." *SSRN Electronic Journal*, 12 pgs. https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=3400180
- Wray, Randall. 2006. "Currency Sovereignty and Policy Independence: Argentina after Abandoning the Currency Board." *Economic and Political Weekly*, v. 41, no. 19: 1857-1860. https://www.jstor.org/stable/4418201?seq=1#metadata_info_tab_contents (Argentina)
- Wright, Kenneth M. 1954a. "Dollar Pooling in the Sterling Area, 1939-52." *American Economic Review*, v. 44, no. 4: 559-76. (British colonies)
- Wright, Kenneth M. 1954b. "The Sterling Area Dollar Pool." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University. (British colonies)
- Wright, Kenneth M. 1955. "Dollar Pooling in the Sterling Area." *American Economic Review*, v. 45, no. 4, September: 658-61. (British colonies)
- Wu, Ying. 2005. "A Modified Currency Board System: Theory and Evidence." *Journal of International Financial Markets, Institutions and Money*, v. 15, no. 4: 353-367. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1042443104000757>
- Wu, Ying. 2005. "Determining a Modified Currency Board's Two-Period Exchange Rate Strategy." *International Advances in Economic Research*, v. 11, no. 4: 347-357. <http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs11294-005-2273-9>
- Wyeth, John. 1978. "The Background and Functioning of a Colonial Monetary System and a Case Study of Belize." M.A. thesis, McGill University. (Belize)

- Wyeth, John. 1979. *A History of the Belize Board of Commissioners of Currency (1894-1976): Belizean Economic History*. Belize City: Belize Institute for Social Research and Action, St. John's College. (*Journal of Belizean Affairs*, no. 8.) (Belize)
- Wynne, Mark A., and Finn E. Kydland. 2002. "Alternative Monetary Constitutions and the Quest for Price Stability." *Economic and Financial Policy Review* (Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas), v. 1, no. 1. http://www.dallasfed.org/assets/documents/research/efpr/v01_n01_a01.pdf
- Xu, Xinpeng. 1999. "The Exchange Rate Regime in Papua New Guinea — Getting it Right." *Pacific Economic Bulletin*, v. 14, no. 2: 48-60. (Papua New Guinea)
- Yah, Lim Chong. 1997. "The South-East Asian Exchange Rate Crisis and the Currency Board System." In Maggie Tan Pin Neo, editor, *Currency Board System: A Stop-Gap Measure or a Necessity? Currency Board System Symposium '97*. Singapore: Board of Commissioners of Currency: 21-28. (East Asia)
- Yam, Joseph. 1998a. *A Modern Day Currency Board System*. Hong Kong: Hong Kong Monetary Authority. <http://ebook.lib.hku.hk/HKG/B35841953.pdf> (Defends certain unorthodox features of Hong Kong's currency board.) (Hong Kong)
- Yam, Joseph. 1998b. *Review of Currency Board Arrangements in Hong Kong*. Hong Kong: Hong Kong Monetary Authority. <http://ebook.lib.hku.hk/HKG/B3584212X.pdf> (Defends certain unorthodox features of Hong Kong's currency board.) (Hong Kong)
- Yam, Joseph. 2012. "The Future of the Monetary System of Hong Kong." Working paper no. 9, Institute of Global Economics and Finance, Chinese University of Hong Kong, June. At <http://www.josephyam.com>, viewed June 22, 2012. (Hong Kong)
- Yatawara, Ravindra Aruna. 2000. "Essays on the Reform of International Trade and Exchange." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University.
- Yip, Paul [Sau-Leung]. 1995. "Is the Current Hong Kong Dollar Overvalued or Undervalued?" *HKCER Letters* (Hong Kong Centre for Economic Research), v. 30, January. <http://www.hkcer.hku.hk/Letters/v30/ryip.htm> (Answer: slightly overvalued in October 1983, about correctly valued since 1988.) (Hong Kong)
- Yip, Paul S. L. [Sau-Leung]. 2005. "On the Maintenance Costs and Exit Costs of the Peg in Hong Kong." *Review of Pacific Basin Financial Markets and Policies*, v. 8, no. 3: 377-403. An earlier version is at <http://www3.ntu.edu.sg/hss2/egc/wp/2005/2005-05.pdf>
- Yip, Paul Sau-Leung. 2008. *Exchange Rate Systems and Policies in Asia*. Singapore: World Scientific.
- Yiu, Matthew S., Wai-Yip Alex Ho, Yue Ma, and Shu-ki Tsang. 2010. "An Analytical Framework for the Hong Kong Dollar Exchange Rate Dynamics under Strong Capital Inflows." Hong Kong Monetary Authority Working Paper no. 05/2010. http://www.hkma.gov.hk/media/eng/publication-and-research/research/working-papers/HKMAWP10_05_full.pdf (Strong equity returns help explain why interest rates in Hong Kong dropped below those in the United States.) (Hong Kong)
- Yorgova, Nadya. 2009. "Entering the Eurozone: Commitments and Challenges to Bulgaria in Terms of Financial Crisis." *Economics Studies*, v. 18, no. 1: 172-80. http://www.iki.bas.bg/english/ec_studies/ecstud_ind.html (Bulgaria)
- Yotzov, Victor. 1998. *The First Year of the Currency Board in Bulgaria*. Bulgarian National Bank Discussion Papers 1/1998. (Bulgaria)
- Yu, Matthew S., Ho, Wai-Yip Alex, Ma, Yue, and Tsang, Shu-ki. 2010. "An Analytical Framework for the Hong Kong Dollar Exchange Rate Dynamics under Strong Capital Inflows." *Hong Kong Monetary Authority Working Paper No. 05/2010*. (Hong Kong)

- Yurukov, Petar. 2019. "Fiscal and Monetary Determinants of the Growth and Cyclical Recurrence of the Bulgarian Economy." *Economics and Management*, v. 16, no. 2: 31-50. <https://www.cceol.com/search/article-detail?id=836483> (Bulgaria)
- Zarazaga, Carlos E. J. M. 1995a. "Can Currency Boards Prevent Devaluations and Financial Meltdowns?" *Southwest Economy* (Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas), v. 4, July: 6-9. (Answer: no.) <http://www.dallasfed.org/assets/documents/research/swe/1995/swe9504b.pdf>
- Zarazaga, Carlos E. J. M. 1995b. "Argentina, Mexico and Currency Boards: Another Case of Rules Versus Discretion." *Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas Economic Review*, 4th quarter: 14-24. <http://www.dallasfed.org/assets/documents/research/er/1995/er9504b.pdf> (Argentina, Mexico)
- Zarazaga, Carlos E. J. M. 1997. "Currency Boards and the Problem of Time Inconsistency: The Role of Fiscal Institutions in Keeping Inflation Low." In Maggie Tan Pin Neo, editor, *Currency Board System: A Stop-Gap Measure or a Necessity? Currency Board System Symposium '97*: 54-69. Singapore: Board of Commissioners of Currency.
- Zarazaga, Carlos E. J. M. 1999. "Building a Case for Currency Boards." *Pacific Economic Review*, v. 4, no. 2, June: 139-63.
- Zarazaga, Carlos E. J. M. 2003. "Conjectures on Why a Devaluation Did Not Cure Argentina." *Revista Venezolana de Análisis de Coyuntura*, v. 9, no. 1, January-June: 11-39. (Argentina)
- Zavala, Domingo. 1995. "La Caja de Conversión (The Currency Board)." *Cuadernos Latinoamericanos*, no. 13: 1-22. <https://produccioncientificaluz.org/index.php/cuadernos/article/view/15514/15488>
- Zbierzchowska, Dorota. 2010. "Consequences of Employing Different Exchange Rate Regimes in the Situation of Financial Crisis: The Example of Central Eastern European Countries." *Equilibrium: Quarterly Journal of Economics and Economic Policy*, v. 4, no. 1: 37-49. <http://economic-research.pl/Journals/index.php/eq/article/view/526>
- Zbierzchowska, Dorota. 2010. "Estońska droga do strefy euro — zmagania z inflacją w warunkach system izby walutowej" (Estonian Road to Euro Area — A Struggle with Inflation within the Currency Board System). *Oeconomia Copernicana*, no. 1. http://www.oeconomia.copernicana.umk.pl/plikidopobrania/2010_1_zbierzchowska.pdf (Discusses inflation convergence.) (Estonia)
- Zbornik, Radova, and Istocnom Sarajevu. 2013a. "Measures to Strengthening the Currency Board in Bosnia and Herzegovina." *University of East Sarajevo Faculty Paper No. 7*: 405–420. (Bosnia and Herzegovina)
- Zbornik, Radova, and Istocnom Sarajevu. 2013b. "Advantages and Disadvantages of a Fixed Exchange Rate (Currency Board) in Terms of the Economy of Bosnia and Herzegovina." *University of East Sarajevo Faculty Paper No. 7*: 91–100. (Bosnia and Herzegovina)
- Željko, Marić. 2017. "Currency Board and Economic Development of Bosnia and Herzegovina in the Context of European Integration." *Acta Economica*, v. 15, no. 27: 25-33. <http://ae.ef.unibl.org/index.php/AE/article/view/3> (Bosnia and Herzegovina)
- Zhu, Lily. 2015. "The Currency Board Monetary System – The Case of Malta (1939-1968)." *Studies in Applied Economics Working Paper Series No. 25*, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise. <https://sites.krieger.jhu.edu/iae/working-papers/studies-in-applied-economics/> (Malta)
- Živko, Igor, Branimir Skoko, and Anela Čolak. "Central Bank and Financial Stability: A Case of Bosnia and Herzegovina." 2009. Paper presented at conference "Finance and Economic Stability in the Context of Financial Crisis," Bucharest, December 11-12: 748-755.

- <http://www.ectap.ro/documente/suplimente/Finantele%20si%20stabilitatea%20economica%20Finanteen2010.pdf> (Discusses Bosnian banks, including their reserve requirements.) (Bosnia and Herzegovina)
- Zivkovic, Matej, and Hodzic, Lejla. 2016. "The Role of Monetary Policy as the Foundation of Economic Development in Bosnia and Herzegovina." *Journal of Economic and Social Studies*, v. 6, no. 1: 25-41. <https://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/153449485.pdf> (Bosnia and Herzegovina)
- Zlatinov, Dimitar. 2019. "Macroeconomic Policy Coordination Approach under Currency Board Arrangements in Bulgaria." *Научни трудове на (University of National and World Economy)*, v. 5, no. 5: 55-64. <https://www.ceeol.com/search/article-detail?id=837960> (Bulgaria)
- Zloch-Christy, Iliana, editor. 2000. *Economic Policy in Eastern Europe: Were Currency Boards a Solution?* Westport, Connecticut and London: Greenwood, Praeger. (Bulgaria, Eastern Europe, Estonia, Lithuania)
- Zou, Chris. 2016. "How Close to Currency Boards are Gulf Cooperation Council Central Banks?" *Studies in Applied Economics Working Paper Series No. 58*, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise. <https://sites.krieger.jhu.edu/iae/working-papers/studies-in-applied-economics/> (Bahrain, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates)
- Zuchowska, Dorota. 2015. "Accession to the Eurozone as Lithuania's Exit Strategy from the Currency Board System." *Equilibrium: Quarterly Journal of Economics and Economic Policy*, v. 10, no. 3: 27-43. <https://www.ceeol.com/search/article-detail?id=412821> (Lithuania)
- Zulu, Justin B., and N. A. Mujumdar. 1970. *Money, Banking and Economic Development in Zambia*. Lusaka: Bank of Zambia. (Zambia)
- Zupnick, Elliott. 1955. "The Sterling Area's Central Pooling System Re-examined." *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, v. 69, no. 1, February: 71-84. (British colonies)
- Zwanenberg, R. M. A., and Anne King. 1975. *An Economic History of Kenya and Uganda 1800-1970*. London: Macmillan. (Kenya, Uganda)

3. Steve H. Hanke's Writings on Currency Boards (listed alphabetically by author, writings until June 2020)

Note: *This list is extensive but not exhaustive. The Cato Commentaries, referred to many times below, are at <http://www.cato.org/commentary>. Cato at Liberty and ZeroHedge are blogs.*

- Bogetic, Zeljko, and Hanke, Steve H. 1999. *Cronogorska Marka*. Podgorica, Montenegro: Antena M. (In Serbo-Croatian.) (Montenegro)
- Culp, Christopher and Hanke, Steve H. 1993. "The Hong Kong Linked Rate Mechanism: Monetary Lessons for Economic Development." Working paper, Department of Economics, The Johns Hopkins University, June. (Hong Kong)
- Culp, Christopher and Hanke, Steve H. and Miller, Merton. 1999. "The Case for an Indonesian Currency Board." *Journal of Applied Corporate Finance*, v. 11, no. 4, Winter. (Indonesia)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1991a. "Soviets Need Honest Money, Not Aid." *Wall Street Journal*, 5 June. (Russia)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1991b. "Como crear el rublo." *La Gaceta* (Buenos Aires), 8 October. (Russia)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1991c. "La bomba de la emigracion a Europa." *La Gaceta* (Buenos Aires), 15 October. (Eastern Europe)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1991d. "Argentina y su banco central." *La Gaceta* (Buenos Aires), 6 November. (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1992a. "The Walters Critique." *Friedberg's Commodity and Currency Comments*, 26 January. (European Monetary System)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1992b. "Currency Convertibility." *World Economic Forum: 1992 Bulletin*, 4 February. (Eastern Europe)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1992c. "En el rublo reina la confusion." *La Gaceta* (Buenos Aires), 9 February. (Russia)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1992d. "El talon de aguias de Yeltsin." *La Gaceta* (Buenos Aires), 10 March. (Russia)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1992e. "El peso mexicano y el dolar." *La Gaceta* (Buenos Aires), 17 March. (Mexico)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1992f. "The Ruble Crisis: Why Not a Currency Board?" *World Link*, v. 5, no. 2, March/April. (Russia)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1992g. "La estabilizacion del rublo." *La Gaceta*, 21 April. (Russia)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1992h. "Mensaje de Hayek sobre convertibilidad." *La Gaceta*, 28 April. (Eastern Europe)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1992i. "IMF Money Will Buy Trouble for Russia." *Wall Street Journal*, 29 April. (Russia)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1992j. "Reflections on the Ex Soviet Union." *World Link*, July/August. (Russia)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1992k. "The Coming Ruble Chernobyl." *Friedberg's Commodity and Currency Comments*, 26 July. (Russia)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1992l. "Demise of the Franc Fort." *Friedberg's Commodity and Currency Comments*, 20 December. (France, European Monetary System)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1992m. "The Baggage of the Strong Franc." *Wall Street Journal Europe*, 30 December. (France, European Monetary System)

- Hanke, Steve H. 1993a. "On Macroeconomic Transformation in Eastern Europe: The Role of Monetary Policy Reconsidered." In Horst Siebert and H. Müller-Groeling (editors) *Overcoming the Transformation Crisis*, Tübingen, Germany: J.C.B. Mohr. (Eastern Europe)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1993b. "Reflections on the ERM." *Friedberg's Commodity and Currency Comments*, 30 May. (European Monetary System)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1993c. "Speculation an Inevitable Result of ERM." *Financial Times*, 20 August. (European Monetary System)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1993d. "Côte d'Ivoire and the CFA Franc Crisis: An Investment Opportunity?" *Friedberg's Commodity and Currency Comments*, 21 November. (Cote d'Ivoire, Africa)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1993e. "A Monetarist Critique of the Franc Fort." *Wall Street Journal Europe*, 25 November. (European Monetary System)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1994a. "Russian Reformation and Currency Boards." *Wall Street Journal*, 18 January. (Russia)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1994b. "Dangers Posed by a Larger Rouble Zone." *Financial Times*, 19 January. (Russia, Eastern Europe)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1994c. "Currency Board to Eliminate Inflation in Russia?" *Transition* (World Bank), v. 5, no. 4, April. (Russia)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1994d. "Why Estonia Central Bank is Exception." *Financial Times*, 5 May. (Estonia)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1994e. "Russia Yet to Follow Estonia's Example." *Financial Times*, 23 May. (Estonia)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1994f. "Currency Board-Like Systems Are Not Currency Boards." *Transition*, v. 5, no. 6, July/August.
- Hanke, Steve H. 1994g. "Arbitrage in Argentina." *Forbes*, 19 December. (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1995a. "Con la convertibilidad se puede crecer?" In *Banca y Producción*, Buenos Aires: Asociación de Bancos de la República Argentina. (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1995b. *The Mexican Peso Crisis*. Hearings before the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, United States Senate, One Hundred Fourth Congress, First Session on the Mexican Peso Crisis and the Administration's Proposed Loan Guarantee Package to Mexico, March 9, 1995. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office. (Mexico)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1995c. "Pegged Out." *Forbes*, 16 January.
- Hanke, Steve H. 1995d. "Jobs for the Boys." *Forbes*, 13 February.
- Hanke, Steve H. 1995e. "Mexico Needs Currency Board." *Financial Times*, 21 February. (Mexico)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1995f. "Critics Err — Mexico Still Needs a Currency Board." *Wall Street Journal*, 22 February (Mexico)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1995g. "Approach for Currency Board Views Unsolicited." *Financial Times*. 7 March.
- Hanke, Steve H. 1995h "Argentina's Currency Board, Misunderstood and Maligned." *International Treasurer*, March 20. (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1995i. "Why Argentina is Solid." *Forbes*, 8 May. (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1995j. "Argentina: The 'Germany' of South America?" *Friedberg's Commodity and Currency Comments*, 19 July. (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1995k. "Argentina: la 'Alemania' de Sudamérica?" *Estudios*, julio/setiembre. (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1995l. "The Curse of Central Banking." *Forbes*, 25 September.

- Hanke, Steve H. 1995m. "Un sistema viable." *Negocios* (Buenos Aires), v. 5, no. 50, Septiembre. (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1995n. "Arbitrage in Lithuania." *Friedberg's Commodity and Currency Comments*, 22 October. (Lithuania)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1995o. "Our Most Profitable Export." *Forbes*, 4 December.
- Hanke, Steve H. 1995p. "A Tale of Two Pesos." *Forbes*, 18 December. (Argentina, Mexico)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1996a. "Argentina, the Germany of South America?" In *The Contributions of Murray Rothbard to Monetary Economics*. Winchester, Virginia: Durell Institute of Monetary Science at Shenandoah University. (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1996b. "A Tale of Two Pesos: A Comparison of Currency Policies in Mexico and Argentina." *The Heritage Foundation Lectures*, No. 552, Washington, D.C.: The Heritage Foundation. (Argentina, Mexico)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1996c. "L'histoire de deux pesos." *Rapport moral sur l'argent dans le monde*, Paris: Association d'économie financière. (Argentina, Mexico)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1996d. "L'Argentine et l'effet téquila." *Rapport moral sur l'argent dans le monde*, Paris: Association d'économie financière. (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1996e. "Currency Board for Mexico." *Central Banking*, v. 6, no. 4, Spring. (Mexico)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1996f. "Argentina and the Tequila Effect." *Central Banking*, v. 6, no. 4, Spring. (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1996g. "Misguided exchange rate policy." *Financial Times*, 13 March.
- Hanke, Steve H. 1996h. "Don't Cry For Me: What Mexico Can Learn From the Recent Argentine Experience." *The International Economy*, March/April. (Argentina, Mexico)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1996i. "Professionalism, Please." *VenEconomy Monthly*, v. 13, no. 9, June. (Venezuela)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1996j. "Un poco de profesionalismo, por favor." *VenEconomía mensual*, v. 13, no. 9, junio. (Venezuela)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1996k. "Lithuania Policies Will Not aid stability." *Financial Times*, 5 November. (Lithuania)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1997a. "Un rapport de campagne de Sarajevo et Pale." *Rapport Moral Sur L'Argent Dans Le Monde 1997*, Paris: Montchrestien. (Bosnia and Herzegovina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1997b. "Sound Money and Banking: Old Wine in a New Bottle." In Maggie Tan Pin Neo, editor, *Currency Board System: A Stop-Gap Measure or A Necessity?* Singapore: Board of Commissioners of Currency.
- Hanke, Steve H. 1997c. "Exchange Rates and Monetary Policy: A Comment." In W. C. Gruben, D. M. Gould, and Carlos E. Zarazaga, editors, *Exchange Rates, Capital Flows, and Monetary Policy in a Changing World Economy*. Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Hanke, Steve H. 1997d. "Systèmes de retraite: structure(s), défis et perspectives." *Revue d'économie financière*, Paris: Montchrestien.
- Hanke, Steve H. 1997e. "New Currency Boards Come to the Balkans." *Transition*, v. 8, no. 1, February. (Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1997f. "A Field Report from Sarajevo and Pale." *Central Banking*, v. 7, no. 3, Winter. (Bosnia and Herzegovina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1997g. "Good News from a Bad News Spot." *Forbes*, 24 February. (Bosnia and Herzegovina)

- Hanke, Steve H. 1997h. "Currency Boards Offer Risk-Averse Investors a Way Into Emerging Markets." *World Money Analyst*, no. 230, February.
- Hanke, Steve H. 1997i. "Bank on the Currency Principle." *Central Banking*, v. 8, no. 1, Summer.
- Hanke, Steve H. 1997j. "Peg, Float, or Fix?" *International Treasurer*, 21 July.
- Hanke, Steve H. 1997k. "The IMF: Immune from (Frequent) Failure." *Wall Street Journal*, 25 August.
- Hanke, Steve H. 1997l. "Finding Solid Currencies in Emerging Markets." *World Money Analyst*, no. 238, October.
- Hanke, Steve H. 1997m. "Will Brazil Be Next?" *Forbes*, 20 October. (Brazil)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1997n. "The Solution: Autopilot for Hong Kong...." *Wall Street Journal*, 29 October. (Hong Kong)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1997o. "Rock-Solid Hong Kong." *Forbes*, 17 November. (Hong Kong)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1997p. "Getting a Firm Fix on Exchange Rates." *Wall Street Journal*, 18 November.
- Hanke, Steve H. 1998a. "Les arguments en faveur d'un Institut d'émission russe." *Rapport moral sur l'argent dans le monde 1998*, Paris: Montchrestien. (Russia)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1998b. "How to Establish Monetary Stability in Asia." *Cato Journal*, v. 17, no. 3, Winter. (East Asia)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1998c. "Russia's Rickety Ruble." *Friedberg's Commodity and Currency Comments*, 11 January. (Russia)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1998d. "Is The Ruble Next?" *Forbes*, 9 March. (Russia)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1998e. "The Reluctant Fireman." *Forbes*, 6 April. (Russia)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1998f. "Indonesia: No More Airy-Fairy Talk but Hearings on IMF Policy Fiascos." *Financial Times*, 22 April. (Indonesia)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1998g. "After Suharto, What?" *Forbes*, 15 June. (Indonesia)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1998h. "In Hong Kong, the Fix Is in." *Wall Street Journal*, 23 July. (Hong Kong)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1998i. "How I Spent My Spring Vacation." *The International Economy*, v. 12, no. 4, July/August. (Indonesia)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1998j. "Create a Currency Law for Russia." *Wall Street Journal Europe*, 7 September. (Russia)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1998k. "The Trouble with Pegged Exchange Rates." *Central Banking*, v. 9, no. 2, November.
- Hanke, Steve H. 1998l. "World Money." *Forbes*, 16 November.
- Hanke, Steve H. 1999a. "Financial Meltdowns and Exchange Rate Regimes." In Ezra Zask, editor, *Global Investment Risk Management*, New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Hanke, Steve H. 1999aa. "Most Montenegrins Prefer Salaries in D-Marks, Not Dinars." *Financial Times*, 9 December. (Montenegro)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1999b. "Some Reflections on Currency Boards." In Mario I. Blejer and Marko Skreb, editors, *Central Banking, Monetary Policies, and the Implications for Transition Economies*, Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers. (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1999bb. "Euroflop." *Forbes*, 27 December.
- Hanke, Steve H. 1999c. "Currency boards: la thérapie oubliée." In Henri Lepage and Patrick Wajzman, editors, *Vingt économistes face à la crise*. Paris: Opus.
- Hanke, Steve H. 1999d. "Reflections on Exchange Rates and Dollarization." *Fordham Finance, Securities and Tax Law Forum*, v. 4, no. 1.

- Hanke, Steve H. 1999e. "Reflections on Exchange Rate Regimes." *Cato Journal*, v. 18, no. 3, Winter.
- Hanke, Steve H. 1999f. "Two Cheers for Rubin and Summers." *Central Banking*, v. 10, no. 2, Winter.
- Hanke, Steve H. 1999g. "Reflections on the World's Currency Geography and Dollarization." *Friedberg's Commodity and Currency Comments*, v. 20, no. 1, January 31.
- Hanke, Steve H. 1999h. "How to Make the Dollar Argentina's Currency." *Wall Street Journal*, 19 February. (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1999i. "Currency Crises and the Rewriting of History." *Forbes*, March 22.
- Hanke, Steve H. 1999j. "Monetary Stability for Economies in Transition." *Zagreb Journal of Economics*, v. 3, no. 3.
- Hanke, Steve H. 1999k. "Dollarization for Argentina." *Journal of Applied Corporate Finance*, v. 12, no. 1, Spring. (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1999l. "Three Cheers for Dollarization." *Euromoney*, March.
- Hanke, Steve H. 1999m. "Yugoslavia Destroyed Its Own Economy." *Wall Street Journal*, 28 April. (Yugoslavia)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1999n. "Dollarisation — Linchpin of the New International Financial Architecture." *Central Banking*, v. 9, no. 4, May.
- Hanke, Steve H. 1999o. "Monetary Mischief." *The Hong Kong Accountant*, v. 10, no. 4, May.
- Hanke, Steve H. 1999p. "Dollarize Now." *Forbes*, 3 May.
- Hanke, Steve H. 1999q. "Reflections on the Dollarization Debate." *Friedberg's Commodity and Currency Comments*, v. 20, no. 3, May 30.
- Hanke, Steve H. 1999r. "A Choice in Currency Would Result in Sound Money." *Financial Times*, 6 May.
- Hanke, Steve H. 1999s. "Bring the Balkans into the 'Deutschezone.'" *Wall Street Journal Europe*, 18 June. (Eastern Europe)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1999t. "The Rupiah Revisited." *Forbes*, 5 July. (Indonesia)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1999u. "Disarm Milosevic's Money Machine." *Forbes*, 5 July. (Yugoslavia)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1999v. "Montenegro Trailblazes Its Own Path." *Wall Street Journal Europe*, 23 July. (Montenegro)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1999w. "Montenegro, the Next Balkan Hot Spot." *Forbes Global*, 6 September. (Montenegro)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1999x. "Why China Won't Devalue." *Forbes*, 6 September. (China)
- Hanke, Steve H. 1999y. "Enough is Enough." *Forbes*, 4 October. Hanke, Steve H. 1999z. "Banks That Rob You." *Forbes*, 1 November.
- Hanke, Steve H. 2000a. "Some Reflections on Monetary Institutions and Exchange-Rate Regimes." *Expert Papers*, Washington, D.C.: International Financial Institution Advisory Commission.
- Hanke, Steve H. 2000b. "Some Reflections on Monetary Institutions and Exchange-Rate Regimes." *Zagreb Journal of Economics*, v. 4, no. 5.
- Hanke, Steve H. 2000c. "Ignore Markets' Vote at Your Peril." *Wall Street Journal*, 18 January.
- Hanke, Steve H. 2000d. "The Bank of Indonesia Goes Bust." *Friedberg's Commodity and Currency Comments*, 30 January. (Indonesia)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2000e. "Indonesia's Central Bank Goes Bust." *Asian Wall Street Journal*, 16 February. (Indonesia)

- Hanke, Steve H. 2000f. "Asia's Currency Crisis: A Postmortem." *Asian Wall Street Journal*, 15 March. (East Asia)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2000g. "How to Abolish Currency Crises." *Forbes*, March 20.
- Hanke, Steve H. 2000h. "Ecuador Needs More Than a Dollars-for-Sucres Exchange." *Wall Street Journal*, 31 March. (Ecuador)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2000i. "The IMF's Disastrous 'Elixir.'" *Wall Street Journal*, 8 May.
- Hanke, Steve H. 2000j. "King Dollar." *Forbes Global*, May 15.
- Hanke, Steve H. 2000k. "Dollarize Emerging Markets." *Forbes*, 12 June.
- Hanke, Steve H. 2000l. "Euro-Rhetorik und Euro-Realität." *Finanz und Wirtschaft*, 21 June
- Hanke, Steve H. 2000m. "The Right Rx for Indonesia." *Asian Wall Street Journal*, 27 June. (Indonesia)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2000n. "The Disregard for Currency Board Realities." *Cato Journal*, v. 20, no. 1, Spring/Summer.
- Hanke, Steve H. 2000o. "Money Reform." *The International Economy*, September/October.
- Hanke, Steve H. 2000p. "The Drooping Euro." *Forbes Global*, 30 October.
- Hanke, Steve H. 2000q. "Currency Boards Are Not That Shocking." *Financial Times*, 10 November.
- Hanke, Steve H. 2000r. "Fixing Yugoslavia." *Forbes*, 13 November. (Yugoslavia)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2000s. "Reforming the IMF: Lessons from Indonesia." *Central Banking*, v. XI, no. 2, November. (Indonesia)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2000t. "How to Forestall International Rescue." *Financial Times*, 12 December.
- Hanke, Steve H. 2000u. "The Euro's Rebound." *Forbes*, 11 December.
- Hanke, Steve H. 2000v. "Turkey's Troubles." *Friedberg's Commodity and Currency Comments*, 4 December. (Turkey)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2001a. "Don't Cry, Argentina, Just Emulate Austria." *Wall Street Journal*, 12 January. (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2001b. "Waiting For a Big Bang." *Latin Finance*, February.
- Hanke, Steve H. 2001c. "Time for Indonesia to Hang the Bank and Dollarize." *Financial Times*, 21 February. (Indonesia)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2001d. "Argentina is no Turkey." *Wall Street Journal*, 2 March. (Argentina, Turkey)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2001e. "Monetary Policy in Indonesia." *Financial Times*, 5 March. (Indonesia)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2001f. "Turkey's Next Move." *Forbes Global*, 19 March. (Turkey)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2001g. "Truth or Consequences." *Forbes*, 2 April.
- Hanke, Steve H. 2001h. "Entwicklungsländer sollten eigene Währungen aufgeben." *Finanz und Wirtschaft*, 8 April.
- Hanke, Steve H. 2001i. "Acknowledging that Currency Boards are not Trouble-Free." *Financial Times*, 10 April.
- Hanke, Steve H. 2001j. "Clean Retreats and Focused Counter-Attacks." *Buenos Aires Herald*, 15 April.
- Hanke, Steve H. 2001k. "Argentina's Boom and Bust." *Forbes Global*, 16 April. (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2001l. "On Peso Property Rights." *Buenos Aires Herald*, 19 April. (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2001m. "The Euro's Prospects." *Buenos Aires Herald*, 24 April.
- Hanke, Steve H. 2001n. "Argentines Are Right to Be Anxious about Peso Proposals." *Financial Times*, 25 April. (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2001o. "Turkey: Here We Go Again." *Forbes Global*, 9 July. (Turkey)

- Hanke, Steve H. 2001p. "Dollarize Argentina, Now." *Buenos Aires Herald*, 14 July. (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2001q. "Stop Financial Panic in Argentina: Now." *Wall Street Journal*, 19 July. (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2001r. "Argentina's Pseudo Currency Crisis." *Friedberg's Commodity and Currency Comments*, v. 22, no. 3, 31 July. (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2001s. "Die Dollarisierung ist nicht zu stoppen." *Finanz und Wirtschaft*, 11 August.
- Hanke, Steve H. 2001t. "An Exit Strategy for Argentina." *Forbes Global*, 20 August. (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2001u. "The Economics of Nirvana." *Financial Times*, 22 August.
- Hanke, Steve H. 2001v. "La convertibilidad y la prensa." *El Cronista*, 31 August. (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2001w. "Argentina's Pseudo Crisis." *Central Banking*, v. XII, no. 1, August. (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2001x. "Short-Changing Dollarization." *Financial Times*, 17 October.
- Hanke, Steve H. 2001y. "Wildcat Wrangler Needed For This Job." *Wall Street Journal*, 23 October.
- Hanke, Steve H. 2002a. "On Dollarization and Currency Boards: Error and Deception." *Journal of Policy Reform*, v. 5 no. 4. (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2002aa. "Statement of Steve H. Hanke, Professor of Applied Economics, Johns Hopkins University." In *U.S. Department of the Treasury's Report to Congress on International Economic and Exchange Rate Policy. Hearing before the Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs, United States Senate, One Hundred Seventh Congress*. Senate Hearing 107-881. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.
<http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/CHRG-107shrg85735/html/CHRG-107shrg85735.htm>
- Hanke, Steve H. 2002b. "No es recomendable una nueva convertibilidad." *Cato Commentaries*, 25 April. (Originally published in *Punto a punto*.) (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2002bb. "Argentina's Legal Plunder." *Cato Commentaries*, 1 February. (Originally published in the *Wall Street Journal*.) (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2002c. "Pour la dollarisation." *Politique internationale*, no. 95, Spring. (Interview with Jean-Pierre Robin.)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2002cc. "The Great Argentinean Train Robbery." *The International Economy*, Spring. (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2002d. "Argentina Should Follow Wolf's Advice to Dollarize." *Cato Commentaries*, 8 May. (Originally published in the *Financial Times*.) (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2002dd. "Gebt Argentinien Keinen Cent." *Cato Commentaries*, 6 February. (Originally published in *Finanz und Wirtschaft*.) (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2002e. "The Great Argentinean Train Robbery." *The International Economy*, Spring 2002. (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2002ee. "On Dollarization and Currency Boards: Error and Deception." *Journal of Policy Reform*, v. 5, no. 4: 203-222. (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2002f. "BBC Interview with Steve Hanke on Argentina." *Cato Commentaries*, 11 May. (Originally published on the BBC website.) (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2002ff. "Five Questions for Steve Hanke." *Cato Commentaries*, 10 February. (Originally published in the *New York Times*.)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2002g. "Argentine Endgame: Couple Dollarization with Free Banking." *Treasury Management*, January. (Argentina)

- Hanke, Steve H. 2002gg. "Argentina's Turmoil Was Not Caused by Overvalued Peso." *Cato Commentaries*, 5 March. (Originally published in the *Financial Times*.) (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2002h. "Ein Ausweg fuer Argentinien." *Cato Commentaries*, June 2002. (Originally published in *Finanz und Wirtschaft*.) (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2002hh. "Statement of Dr. Steve H. Hanke, Professor, Johns Hopkins University; President, Toronto Trust Argentina." In *Argentina's Economic Meltdown: Causes and Remedies. Hearings before the Subcommittee on International Monetary Policy and Trade of the Committee on Financial Services, U.S. House of Representatives, One Hundred Seventh Congress, Second Session*. February 6 and March 5. Serial No. 107-52. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 2002.
<http://financialservices.house.gov/media/pdf/107-52.pdf> (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2002i. "Real Versus Pseudo Currency Crises." *Montenegrin Economic Papers*, v. 1, no. 1, January.
- Hanke, Steve H. 2002ii. "BBC Interview with Steve Hanke on Argentina." *Cato Commentaries*, 11 May. (Originally published on the BBC website.) (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2002j. "Putting the Banks in Charge." *Latin Finance*, June.
- Hanke, Steve H. 2002jj. "Argentina: The U.S. Role." *Cato Commentaries*, 11 March. (Originally published in *Latin Business Chronicle*.) (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2002k. "Currency Boards." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, no. 579, January-February.
- Hanke, Steve H. 2002k. "The Curious Case of Ecuador." *Friedberg's Commodity and Currency Comments*, v. 23, no. 3, June 3. (Ecuador)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2002kk. "Argentina's Tax Crisis." *Cato Commentaries*, 27 March (with Kurt Schuler; originally published in the *National Post*.) (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2002l. "Los Disparantes de Argentina." *Cato Commentaries*, 3 January. (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2002ll. "Argentina's Fall from Grace." *Cato Commentaries*, April. (Originally published in *Liberty*.) (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2002m. "La Argentina hecha polvo." *Noticias*, June 29. (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2002mm. "Argentina's Fall from Grace." *Liberty*, April. (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2002n. "Propuesta para Argentina: money-market mutual fund banking." *Cato Commentaries*, 19 May, 2002. (Originally published in *La Nación*, Buenos Aires.) (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2002nn. "Current Crisis Is Nothing New to Argentina." *Cato Commentaries*, 4 April. (Originally published in the *Financial Times*.) (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2002o. "Argentina's Blunders." *Cato Commentaries*, 5 January. (Originally published in the *National Post*.) (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2002oo. "Canada Sleeps as Argentina Plunders." *Cato Commentaries*, 23 April. (Originally published in the *National Post*.) (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2002p. "Will Other Countries Follow Italy's Lead in Freezing Argentine Assets?" *Cato Commentaries*, 12 August. (Originally published in *Latin America Advisor*.) (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2002pp. "Pour la dollarization." *Politique internationale*, no. 95, Spring 2002. (Interview with Jean-Pierre Robin.)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2002q. "Questions the IMF Is Obligated to Answer." *Cato Commentaries*, 17 January. (Originally published in the *Financial Times*.) (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2002r. "Will Argentina Force More Losses on Foreign Banks?" *Cato Commentaries*, 29 August, 2002. (Originally published in *Latin America Advisor*.)

- Hanke, Steve H. 2002s. "Steve H. Hanke on the Possibility of Creditor Lawsuits in Argentina." *Cato Commentaries*, 22 January. (Originally published in *Latin American Advisor*.) (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2002t. "Argentina: Caveat Lector." *Cato White Paper*. October 17.
- Hanke, Steve H. 2002u. "Argentine Plunder." *Friedberg's Commodity and Currency Comments*, 23, no. 1, 28 January.
- Hanke, Steve H. 2002v. "Where is the Case against FleetBoston Execs in Argentina Headed?" *Cato Commentaries*, 14 November. (Originally published in *Latin America Advisor*.)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2002w. "Argentina y el 'robo de la historia.'" *Cato Commentaries*, 30 January.
- Hanke, Steve H. 2002x. "Argentina's Record is Nothing to be Proud of." *Cato Commentaries*, 16 November. (Originally published in the *Financial Times*.) (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2002y. "Don't Give 'em a Cent." *Cato Commentaries*, 30 January. (Originally published in the *National Post*.) (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2002z. "Steve H. Hanke on Issuing Government-Backed Bank Deposit Receipts in Argentina." 1 February. (Originally published in *Latin American Advisor*.) (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2003a. "A Dollarization/Free Banking Blueprint for Argentina." In Dominick Salvatore, James W. Dean and Thomas D. Willett, editors, *The Dollarization Debate*. Oxford and New York: Oxford University Press. (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2003b. "Money and the Rule of Law in Ecuador." *Journal of Policy Reform*, v. 6, no. 3. Also published in Spanish as "El Dinero y el Imperio de la Ley en Ecuador". Quito: Hacio la Seguridad–Imperio de la Ley. (Ecuador)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2003c. "Argentine Straw Man: A Response to Currency Board Critics." *Cato Journal*, v. 23, no. 1, Spring/Summer. (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2003d. "An Iraq Currency Game Plan." *The International Economy*, Summer. (Iraq)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2003e. "Argentina and the 'Experts.'" *Treasury Management*, January. (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2003f. "A Deadly Combination for Argentina." *Cato Commentaries*, January 29. (Originally published in the *Financial Times*.) (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2003g. "What Kind of Debt Restructuring Offer Will Argentina Make?" *Cato Commentaries*, February 18. (Originally published in *Latin America Advisor*.) (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2003h. "Argentine Bank Robbery: US Looks the Other Way." *Cato Commentaries*, March 21. (Originally published in the *Wall Street Journal*.) (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2003i. "Steve Hanke on Monetary Policy in Post-War Iraq." *Cato Commentaries*, April 9. (Originally published in *La Stampa*.) (Iraq)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2003j. "The Euro Could Help Iraq's Economic Recovery." *Cato Commentaries*, April 16. (Originally published in the *Financial Times*.) (Iraq)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2003k. "Iraq, Regime Changes and Currency Boards." *Cato Commentaries*, May 28. (Originally published in the *National Post*.) (Iraq)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2003l. "It's Time for Mexico to Dollarize." *Cato Commentaries*, May 30. (Originally published in the *Wall Street Journal*.) (Mexico)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2003m. "Time for a Currency Board Rule in China." *Cato Commentaries*, June 4. (Originally published in the *Financial Times*.) (China)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2003n. "'Currency Board' a Misnomer for Argentine System." *Cato Commentaries*, June 17. (Originally published in the *Financial Times*.) (Argentina)

- Hanke, Steve H. 2003o. "Iraq's Budget Not Square." *Cato Commentaries*, August 21. (Originally published in the *Wall Street Journal*.) (Iraq)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2003p. Review of Gerardo della Paolera and Alan M. Taylor, *Straining at the Anchor: The Argentine Currency Board and the Search for Macroeconomic Stability, 1880-1935*. *Journal of Economic History*, v. 63, no. 3, September. (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2003q. "Argentina: Not Even a Dead Cat Bounce." *Cato Commentaries*, December 29. (Originally published in the *Financial Times*.) (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2004a. "A Way Forward with IMF's Dispute with Debt-Laden Argentina." *Cato Commentaries*, February 3. (Originally published in the *Financial Times*.) (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2004b. "Estonia and Lithuania Distinctive among EU Entrants." *Cato Commentaries*, May 7. (Originally published in the *Financial Times*.) (Estonia Lithuania)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2004c. "The Dominican Republic: Resolving the Banking Crisis and Restoring Growth." Cato Foreign Policy Briefing No. 83. Washington, D.C.: Cato Institute, July 20. (Dominican Republic)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2004d. "El Hombre de Paja Argentino: Respuesta a los Criticos de la Caja de Conversión." In D. Artana and James A. Dorn, editors, *Crisis financieras internacionales: ¿qué rol le corresponde al gobierno?* Buenos Aires, Argentina: Cato Institute and Fundación de Investigaciones Economicas Latino Americanas. (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2005a. "Argentina's Bank Engaged in Sterilization, 1991-2002." *Cato Commentaries*, November 2. (Originally published in the *Wall Street Journal*.) (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2005b. "Hong Kong Market Protection Near Top of World League." *Cato Commentaries*, December 13. (Originally published in the *Financial Times*.) (Hong Kong)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2005c. "Dollarization and Currency Boards: Error and Deception." *The Capitalist Perspective*. South Hamilton, Massachusetts: H.C. Wainwright & Co. Economics, Inc., December 22. (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2005d. "Bulgaria's 'Currency Board.'" *Emerging Bulgaria 2005*. London: The Oxford Business Group. (Bulgaria)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2006. "A Mix that Proved Deadly for Argentina." *Cato Commentaries*, January 24. (Originally published in the *Financial Times*.) (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2007a. "On the Fall of the Rupiah and Suharto." *Cato Commentaries*, February 2007. (Originally published in *Globe Asia*; also published in Arabic by *Dar Al Hayat* in Lebanon.) (Indonesia)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2007b. "Scorecard for Bulgaria's Currency Board." *Central Banking*, v. 18, no. 1, August 2007. (Bulgaria)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2007c. "Bulgaria and Bosnia after Ten Years." *Cato Commentaries*, September 2007. (Originally published in *Globe Asia*.) (Bulgaria, Bosnia and Herzegovina)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2008. *Zimbabwe: Hyperinflation to Growth*. Harare, Zimbabwe: New Zanj Publishing House. (Zimbabwe)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2009. "Will Dr. Gloom and Dr. Doom's Latvian Domino Fall?" *Cato Commentaries*, August 2009. (Originally published in *Globe Asia*.) (Latvia)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2010a. "Reflections on Currency Reform and the Euro." *Econ Journal Watch*, v 7, no. 1.
- Hanke, Steve H. 2010b. "The Baltics, Bulgaria and Greece." *Elegans*, No. 99, March-April 2010. (English and Turkish). (Also published in *Cato Commentaries*, March.) (Estonia, Greece, Lithuania)

- Hanke, Steve H. 2010c. "Greece and Estonia: Economic Antipodes." *Cato Commentaries*, June (Reprinted in *European Politics & Society*. Washington, D.C.: The American Political Science Association, Summer 2010.) (Estonia, Greece)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2010d. "Rupiah Remembrances." *Cato Commentaries*, September (Originally Published in *Globe Asia*, September.) (Indonesia)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2012a. "A Gold-based Currency Board, Please." *Cato Commentaries*, 24 April. (Originally published in *Globe Asia*.)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2012b. "A Golden Currency Board." *Cato Commentaries*, 11 June. (Originally published in *The Swiss Derivatives*.)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2012c. "Bulgaria: Fifteen Years Later." *Manager Magazine* October 2012. (Reprinted as Studies in Applied Economics, No.2. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and the Study of Business Enterprise, November 2012.) (Bulgaria)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2013a. "Yes, McKinnon is Right, Again." *The International Economy*, Winter 2013.
- Hanke, Steve H. 2013b. "A Market Economy Manifesto for Bulgaria." *Studies in Applied Economics* Working Paper Series No. 5, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise. (Bulgaria)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2013d. "Some Reflections on Bulgaria and the Way Forward." *Vocational Education*, v. 15, no. 4. (Bulgaria)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2013e. "Doing Business, Singapore Style." *Cato Commentaries*, August. (Originally published in *Globe Asia* and reprinted in *Economic Affairs*, Spring 2014.) (Singapore)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2013f. "Singapore Leads the Way in Doing Business." *Cato Commentaries*, September. (Originally published in *Gulf News*.) (Singapore)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2013g. "Bulgaria, the Next 20 Years." *Cato Commentaries*, November. (Originally published in *Capital*, Sofia). (Bulgaria)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2013h. "The Misery Index: A Look Back at Bulgaria's Elections." *Cato at Liberty Blog*, May. (Bulgaria)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2014a. "The Link between the Ruble and Keynes." *Financial Post*, December (Also in *Cato Commentaries*, December) (North Russia, Russia)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2014b. "Currency Wars, the Ruble and Keynes." *Globe Asia*, December. (Also *Cato Commentaries* and reprinted in *Trusting* No.7 January/June 2015) (North Russia)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2014c. "Bulgaria's Currency Board versus Ukraine's Chaos." *Cato at Liberty Blog*, February. (Bulgaria, Ukraine)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2014d. "Indonesia Reform, Please." *Cato at Liberty Blog*, September. (Indonesia)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2014e. "Bulgaria's October 5th Elections: A Flashback at the Economic Records." *Cato at Liberty Blog*, October. (Bulgaria)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2015a. "Indonesia Crisis Lesson for Russia." *OMFIF Bulletin*, February. (Indonesia, Russia)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2015b. "What About the Ruble." *Globe Asia*, February. (Republished in *Financial Nigeria* and *Cato Commentaries*.) (Russia)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2015c. "How to Fix Putin's Ruble." *Finance Post*, February. (Later published in *Cato Commentaries*.) (Russia)

- Hanke, Steve H. 2015d. "Could Greece Adopt the Dollar?" *Cato Commentaries*, July (Originally published in *Politico* and then in *Swiss Derivatives Review*.) (Bulgaria)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2015e. "On Why Bulgaria Should Not Formally Join the Eurozone." *Studies in Applied Economics* Working Paper Series No. 64, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise.
- Hanke, Steve H. 2016a. "Remembrances of a Currency Reformer: Some Notes and Sketches from the Field." *Studies in Applied Economics* Working Paper Series No. 55, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise. (Albania, Argentina, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Ecuador, Estonia, Indonesia, Jamaica, Kazakhstan, Lithuania, Montenegro, Russia, Venezuela, Yugoslavia)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2016b. "The Hong Kong Dollar, Rock Solid" *Globe Asia*, March. (Also in *Financial Nigeria* and *Cato Commentaries*.) (Hong Kong)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2016c. "Currency Wars, the Devaluation Delusion." *Globe Asia*, April. (Also in *Financial Nigeria* and *Cato Commentaries*.)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2016d. "Egypt's Dire Dollar Shortage." *ZeroHedge*, March. (Egypt)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2016e. "The Hong Kong Dollar: A Speculator's Graveyard" *ZeroHedge*, March. (Hong Kong)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2017a. "Solving Caracas Currency Chaos." *OMFIF Bulletin*, February. (Venezuela)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2017b. "US Toppled Suharto but Learned Little." *OMFIF Bulletin*, August. (Indonesia)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2017c. "20th Anniversary, Asian Financial Crisis: Clinton, The IMF And Wall Street Journal Toppled Suharto." *Forbes*, July. (Also in *Cato Commentaries* and the *Ron Paul Institute for Peace and Prosperity*). (Indonesia)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2017d. "How to Stop Venezuela's Fatal Inflation." *ZeroHedge*, April. (Venezuela)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2018a. "Currency Boards." *The Sage Encyclopedia of Business Ethics and Society*. (Also in *IMI Research Weekly* Vol. 2 No. 23).
- Hanke, Steve H. 2018b. "Erdogan Can Save the Turkish Lira." *The Wall Street Journal*, August. (Also in *Cato Commentaries*.) (Turkey)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2018c. "Long Live the Lev: Bulgaria Should Hold On to Its Currency Board." *Forbes*, January. (Also in *Cato Commentaries* and *ZeroHedge*.) (Bulgaria)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2018d. "The Singapore Strategy Fascinates Supreme Leader Kim Jong-un." *Forbes*, June. (Also in *Cato Commentaries*, *ZeroHedge* and *IMI Research Weekly* Vol. 2 No. 25) (North Korea, Singapore)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2018e. "Singapore, Inc. -- Entrepreneurial, Not Parasitical." *Forbes*, June. (Also in *Cato Commentaries* and *ZeroHedge*.) (Singapore)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2018f. "It's Time for A New Economic Strategy in Turkey." *Forbes*, August. (Also in *Cato Commentaries*, *ZeroHedge* and *IMI Research Weekly* Vol. 2 No. 33)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2018g. "A Gold Bloc for Iran, Russia, and Turkey...Oh My!" *Forbes*, August. (Also in *Cato Commentaries*, *ZeroHedge*, and *IMI Research Weekly* Vol. 2 No. 34) (Iran, Russia, Turkey)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2018h. "The Menace of Central Banks: Iran and Turkey Front and Center." *Forbes*, September. (Also in *Cato Commentaries* and *ZeroHedge*.) (Iran, Turkey)

- Hanke, Steve H. 2018i. "The Path Ahead for Bulgaria – Through the Eyes of Steve Hanke." *Studies in Applied Economics Working Paper Series No. 109*, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise. (Bulgaria)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2018j. "On Turkey's Precarious Economic Situation." *Studies in Applied Economics Working Paper Series No. 112*, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise. (Turkey)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2019a. "Venezuela's Hyperinflation, 29 Months and Counting." *inFocus Quarterly*, v 13, no. 2. (Jewish Policy Center). (Venezuela)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2019b. "Without A Currency Board, Venezuela's Opposition Will Fail." *Forbes*, January. (Also in *Cato Commentaries* and *ZeroHedge*.) (Venezuela)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2019c. "Venezuela's Opposition Is Playing with Fire." *Forbes*, February. (Also in *Cato Commentaries* and *ZeroHedge*.) (Venezuela)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2019d. "Turkey's Inflationary Woes." *Forbes*, May. (Also in *Cato Commentaries* and *ZeroHedge*.) (Turkey)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2019e. "Malaysia's Mahathir Mohamed Goes for Gold." *Forbes*, June. (Also in *Cato Commentaries* and *ZeroHedge*.) (Malaysia)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2019f. "The Ever-Solid Hong Kong Dollar." *Forbes*, July. (Also in *Cato Commentaries* and *ZeroHedge*.) (Hong Kong)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2020a. "България, не забравяй Аржентина (Bulgaria, Don't Forget Argentina)." *Investor Media Group*, January. (Argentina, Bulgaria)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2020b. "Стив Ханке: Много да се внимава с валутния борд (Steve Hanke: Be Very Careful with the Currency Board)." *Iconomist*, January. (Bulgaria)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2020c. "Making the Lira as Good as Gold." *OMFIF Bulletin*, v. 11, no. 1.
- Hanke, Steve H. 2020d. "Currency Boards Have a Good Record and Work Well." *Wall Street Journal*, January.
- Hanke, Steve H. 2020e. "It's Time for Private Cryptocurrency Boards." *National Review*, June. (Also in *Cato Commentaries*.)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2020f. "The Great Bulgarian Waiting Room Farce." *ZeroHedge*, June. (Bulgaria)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2020g. "Prof. Dr. Steve Hanke: In 1997-2001 Privatizations in Bulgaria Were Dirty." *Studies in Applied Economics Working Paper Series No. 150*, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise. (Bulgaria)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2020h. "Prof. Dr. Steve Hanke's Five Part Exclusive Interview with Petia Minkova, Deputy Editor in Chief of 168 Hours." *Studies in Applied Economics Working Paper Series No. 153*, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise. (Bulgaria)
- Hanke, Steve H. 2020i. "Prof. Dr. Steve H. Hanke's Exclusive Interview with Daniela Yakova of Bulgarian National Radio's Most Listened to 'Horizont' Channel, 12+3 Program." *Studies in Applied Economics Working Paper Series No. 154*, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise. (Bulgaria)
- Hanke, Steve H. and Porter, Michael G. and Schuler, Kurt. 1992. "A Bundesbank or a 'Reserve Currency Board.'" In Des Moore, editor, *Can Monetary Policy be Made to Work?* Jolimont, Victoria, Australia: Institute of Public Affairs Limited. (Australia)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Burstein, M[eyer] L[ouis]. 1997. "Back to Basics." *World Link*, July/August.
- Hanke, Steve H., and Gramm, Phil. 1992a. "US Hard Currency Plan for Former Soviet Union Recalls Keynes." *Financial Times*, 7 July. (Russia)

- Hanke, Steve H., and Gramm, Phil. 1992b. "Keynes Did It In Only 11 Weeks." *Wall Street Journal*, 21 August. (Russia)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Greenwood, John. 2019. "A Lesson in the Virtue of a Stable Currency." *Wall Street Journal*, April. (Also in *Cato Commentaries* and IMI Research Weekly Vol. 3 No. 18) (Hong Kong)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Greenwood, John. 2019. "Hong Kong's Economy Is Going Strong." *Wall Street Journal*, June. (Also in *Cato Commentaries*.) (Hong Kong)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Hanke, Liliane. 1995. "The Great Modernizer." *Forbes*, 11 September. (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Jonung, Lars and Schuler, Kurt. 1991a. "Lat Keynes ge Ryssland en ny palitig rubel!" *Dagens Industri*, 2 December. (Russia)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Jonung, Lars and Schuler, Kurt. 1991a. "Lat Keynes ge Ryssland en ny palitig." *Dagens Industri*, 2 December. (Russia)
- #Hanke, Steve H., and Jonung, Lars and Schuler, Kurt. 1993a. *Russian Currency and Finance: A Currency Board Approach to Reform*. London/New York: Routledge. (Russia)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Jonung, Lars and Schuler, Kurt. 1991b. "Keynesi abil rubla konverterritavaks." *Aripäev*, 17 December. (Russia)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Jonung, Lars and Schuler, Kurt. 1992a. *Rahareform vabale eestile: valuutafondi lahendus*. Tartu, Estonia: Tartu Ulikool. (Estonia)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Jonung, Lars and Schuler, Kurt. 1992b. *Monetary Reform for a Free Estonia: A Currency Board Solution*. Stockholm: SNS Forlag. (Estonia)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Jonung, Lars and Schuler, Kurt. 1993b. "Estonia: It's Not a Currency Board System." *Transition* (World Bank), v. 4, no. 1, February. (Estonia)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Jonung, Lars and Schuler, Kurt. 2014. "Russian Currency and Finance (translated from English to Russian)." *Studies in Applied Economics Working Paper Series* No. 12, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise.
- Hanke, Steve H., and Morgenstern, Michael I. 2001. "What's Wrong With Central Bank Websites?" *Central Banking*, v. 11, no. 3, February.
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1990a. "Keynes and Currency Reform: Some Lessons for Eastern Europe." *Journal of Economic Growth*, v. 4, no. 2. (Russia, Eastern Europe)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1990b. "A 'Keynesian' Cure for the Soviet Economy." *New York Times*, 3 September. (Russia)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1991a. *Banco central o Caja de conversión?* Buenos Aires: Fundación República. (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1991b. *Monetary Reform and the Development of Yugoslav Market Economy*. London: Center for Research into Communist Economies. (Yugoslavia)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1991c. "Keynes's Russian Currency Board." In Steve H. Hanke and Alan A. Walters, editors, *Capital Markets and Development*. San Francisco: Institute for Contemporary Studies Press. (Russia)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1991d. *Currency Boards for Eastern Europe*. Heritage Lectures No. 355, Washington, D. C.: The Heritage Foundation. (Eastern Europe)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1991e. *Monetarna reforma i razvoj jugoslovenske trzisne privrede*. Belgrade: Ekonomski Institute Beograd. (Yugoslavia)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1991f. *Teeth for the Bulgarian Lev: A Currency Board Solution*. Washington, D. C.: International Freedom Foundation. (Bulgaria)

- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1991g. *A Currency Board Solution for the Albanian Lek*. Washington, D. C.: International Freedom Foundation. (Albania)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1991h. "Ruble Reform: A Lesson from Keynes." *Cato Journal*, v. 10, no. 3, Winter: 655-66. <http://www.cato.org/pubs/journal/cj10n3/cj10n3-3.pdf>. Hungarian translation "Rubelkonvertibilitás: a keynesi megoldás." *Külgazdaság* (Budapest), v. 36, no. 2, 1992: 43-50. (Russia)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1991j. "Une experience monétaire réussie dans la Russie d'avant-Lénine." *Le liberal européen*, no. 17, mai-juin. (Russia)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1991k. "Memo to Gorbachev: 6 Months to Sound Money." *Baltimore Sun*, 5 June.
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1991l. "Soviets Need Honest Money, Not Aid." *Wall Street Journal*, 5 June. (Russia)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1991m. "Bizarre Ruble Games." *Washington Times*, 24 June. (Russia)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1991n. "For a Convertible Ruble Soviet States Should Create Currency Boards, Not Central Banks." *Barron's*, 16 September. (Russia)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1991o. "Keynes' Moscow Message: The Case for A Soviet Currency Board System." *The International Economy*, September/October. (Russia)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1991p. "What Keynes Would Tell Today's Moscow Reformers." *International Economy*, v. 5, no. 5, September/October: 28-30. (Russia)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1991q. "Kremlin Capitalism." *Barron's*, 7 October. (Russia)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1991r. "Argentina Should Abolish Its Central Bank." *Wall Street Journal*, 25 October. (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1991s. "The Ruble and Europe's Immigration Bomb." *The Political Economy in Perspective*, Boston: H. C. Wainwright and Company Economics, Inc., November. (Eastern Europe)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1991t. *Réformes monétaires à l'Est: "currency boards" contre banques centrales*. Paris: International Center for Research on Economic Transformation, December. (Eastern Europe)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1992a. *El sistema de caja de conversión: hacia una auténtica reforma monetaria*, Lima, Peru: CITEL. (Peru)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1992b. *Currency Reform for a Market-Oriented Cuba*, Washington, D. C.: Blue Ribbon Commission on the Economic Reconstruction of Cuba. (Cuba)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1992c. "Currency Convertibility: A Self-Help Blueprint for the Commonwealth of Independent States." *Foreign Policy Briefing No. 17*, Washington, D.C.: The Cato Institute. (Russia, Eastern Europe)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1992d. "Currency Boards for Eastern Europe." *Geld und Währung Working Papers*, No. 23, Frankfurt am Main, Germany: Johann Wolfgang Goethe Universität. (Eastern Europe)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1992e. "Yeltsin's Dilemma." *Washington Times*, 19 February. (Russia)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1992f. "Clearing the Ruble." *Reason*, March. (Russia)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1992g. "A Currency Board Solution to the Ruble Crisis." *Washington Economic Reports*, No. 48, September 30. (Russia)

- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1992h. "Rubelkonvertibilitas: a keynesi megoldas." *Kulgazdasag*, v.36, no. 2. (Russia)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1993a. "Monetary Reform for Russia: A Currency Board Approach" (in Russian). In Larisa Piyasheva and James A. Dorn, editors *From Plan to Market: The Future of the PostCommunist Republics*, Moscow: Catallaxy Publishers. (Russia)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1993b. "Financial Reform and Economic Development: The Currency Board System for Eastern Europe." In Peter J. Boettke, editor, *The Collapse of Development Planning*, New York: New York University Press. (Eastern Europe)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1993c. "Currency Boards and Currency Convertibility." *Cato Journal*, v. 12, no. 3, Winter. (Eastern Europe)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1993d. "Monetary Stabilization in Latin America." *Cato Journal*, v. 13, no. 1. (Latin America)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1993e. "A Base for Somali Economic Revival." *Washington Times*, 27 January. (Somalia)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1993f. "How to Halt Russia's Rouble Charade." *Financial Times*, 12 August. (Russia)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1993g. "Degringolada monedi nationale poate fi oprita" (The Way out of Monetary Chaos). *Capital* (Bucharest), 1 October: 10.
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1993h. "Un medicament pentru sanatatea monedei" (A Sound-Money Cure). *Capital* (Bucharest), 8 October: 10.
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1993i. "Currency Boards for Latin America." In Nissan Liviatan, editor, *Proceedings of a Conference on Currency Substitution and Currency Boards*: 13-21. World Bank Discussion Papers No. 207, Washington, D.C.: World Bank. <http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/IW3P/IB/1993/10/01/0000092653970311122225/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf> (Latin America)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1994a. *Currency Boards for Developing Countries: A Handbook*. San Francisco: Institute for Contemporary Studies Press.
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1994b. *Valiutu taryba: pasiulymai Lietuvai*. Vilnius, Lithuania: Lietuvos Laisvosios Rinkos Institutas. (Lithuania)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1994c. "Financial Reform and Economic Development: The Currency Board System for Eastern Europe." In Peter J. Boettke, editor, *The Collapse of Development Planning*, New York/London: New York University Press. (Eastern Europe)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1995. *Juntas monetarias para países en desarrollo*. Caracas: Editorial Panapo.
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1996a. *Valutniyat bord nachalo il krai*. (Currency Board, Beginning or End?) Sofia, Bulgaria: Ick "Bard." (Unuathorized translation of *Currency Boards for Developing Countries*.)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1996b. *Alternative Monetary Regimes for Jamaica*. Kingston, Jamaica: Private Sector Organization of Jamaica. <http://old.psoj.org/archives/hanke.pdf> (Jamaica)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1996c. "Monetary Systems and Inflation in Developing Countries." In James A. Dorn and Roberto Salinas-Leon, editors, *Money and Markets in the Americas: New Challenges for Hemispheric Integration*, Vancouver, Canada: The Fraser Institute.

- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1996d. "Currency Boards and Currency Convertibility." In James A. Dorn and R. M. Noureev, editors, *Monetary Reform in Post-Communist Countries* (in Russian). Moscow: Catallaxy. (Russia)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1997. *Valutniyat bord i finansovata stabilizatsiya*. (Currency Boards: The Financing of Stabilization.) Authorized translated of *Currency Boards for Developing Countries* by Ina Byachvarova and Margareta Chakapska. Sofia: Klub Ekonomika 2000 / Friedrich Ebert Stiftung. (Bulgaria)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1998. "Currency Boards and Free Banking." In Kevin Dowd and Richard H. Timberlake, Jr., editors, *Money and the Nation State*. San Francisco: Independent Institute.
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1999a. "A Monetary Constitution for Argentina: Rules for Dollarization." *Cato Journal*, v. 18, no. 3, Winter. (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1999b. "A Dollarization Blueprint for Argentina." Cato Institute Foreign Policy Briefing No. 52, March 11. (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 1999c. "Propuesta de dolarización para Argentina." *Ejecutivos de finanzas*, v. 28 no. 4, Abril. (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 2001. *Gelismekte olan ülkeler için para kurullari: el kitabi*. Turkey: Liberte Yayinlari, 2001. (Turkish translation of *Currency Boards for Developing Countries*, 1994.)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 2002a. "Argentina: Look to Ecuador." *Cato Commentaries*, 1 April. (Argentina, Ecuador)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 2002b. "Argentina: To Increase Tax Revenue, Dollarize." *Cato Commentaries*, 25 March. Also in Spanish as "Dolaricen para recaudar más," *Cato Commentaries*, 27 March 2002. (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 2002c. "Argentina's Tax Crisis." *Cato Commentaries*, 27 March. (Originally published in the *National Post*.) (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 2002d. "What Went Wrong in Argentina?" *Central Banking*, v. 12, no. 3, February. (Argentina)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 2010. *A Blueprint for a Safe, Sound Georgian Lari* (in Georgian). Tbilisi: Free University of Tbilisi, 2010. (Translation of *Currency Boards for Developing Countries: A Handbook* 1994, with a new preface by Hanke.)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 2015a. *Juntas Monetarias para Países en Desarrollo: Dinero, Inflación y Estabilidad Económica. 2nd ed.* (Currency Boards for Developing Countries: Money, Inflation and Economic Stability. 2nd ed.). Caracas: Cedice Libertad.
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 2015b. *Currency Boards for Developing Countries: A Handbook. 2nd ed.* San Francisco: Institute for Contemporary Studies.
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 2019. *Currency Board Handbook for Developing Countries (Gelişmekte Olan Ülkeler İçin Para Kurullari El Kitabı)* 2nd ed. Ankara: Liberte Yayinlari.
- Hanke, Steve H., and Schuler, Kurt. 2020. أزمة الليرة في لبنان (The Lira Crisis in Lebanon)." *Lebanese Institute for Market Studies*, May.
- Hanke, Steve H., and Sekerke, Mathew. 2003. "How Bulgaria Is Destroying Its 'Currency Board.'" *Central Banking*, v. 14, no. 1, August. (Bulgaria)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Sekerke, Mathew. 2003. "Monetary Options for Postwar Iraq." Cato Institute Foreign Policy Brief No. 80. Washington, D.C.: The Cato Institute, September 22. (Iraq)

- Hanke, Steve H., and Sekerke, Mathew. 2003. "St. Helena's Forgotten Currency Board." *Central Banking*, v. XIII, no. 3, February 2003: 77-81. A condensed version was reprinted in *Executive Perspectives* (Pricewaterhouse Coopers), June 2003. (St. Helena)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Sekerke, Mathew. 2004. "Iraq's Botched Currency Reform." *Central Banking*, v. XIV, no. 3, February. (Iraq)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Sekerke, Mathew. 2004. "What Monetary Regime for Iraq?" AMEInfo.com. January 21. (Iraq)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Tanev, Todor. 2019. "On Extending the Currency Board Principle in Bulgaria: Long Live the Currency Board." *Studies in Applied Economics Working Paper Series No. 140*, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise. (Bulgaria)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Tanev, Todor. 2020. "Long Live the Currency Board." *Central Banking Journal*, v. XXX, no. 3: 140-145. (Bulgaria)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Tanev, Todor. 2020. "Паричната и банкова безопасност - чрез запазване на валутния борд (Monetary and Banking Security – By Protecting the Currency Board)." *Banker Daily*, February. (Bulgaria)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Walters Alan A. 1993b. "An Idea Whose Time Has Come." *Forbes*, 20 December.
- Hanke, Steve H., and Walters, Alan A. 1990a. "Reform Begins with A Currency Board." *Friedberg's Commodity and Currency Comments*, February 25. (East Germany)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Walters, Alan A. 1990b. "Eine Mark — oder Zwei?" *Neue Zuercher Zeitung*, 18/19 February. (East Germany)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Walters, Alan A. 1990c. "Un ou deux marks?" *Le Monde*, 6 March. (East Germany)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Walters, Alan A. 1990d. "East German Currency Board." *Financial Times*, 7 March. (East Germany)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Walters, Alan A. 1991. "Currency Board Would Establish Sound Rouble." *Financial Times*, 7 October. (Russia)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Walters, Alan A. 1992a. "A Realignment Tranquilizer." *The International Economy*, January/February.
- Hanke, Steve H., and Walters, Alan A. 1992b. "Hayek's Message on Convertibility." *International Economy*, May/June.
- Hanke, Steve H., and Walters, Alan A. 1992c. "The Ruble Chernobyl." *The American Enterprise*, September/October. (Russia)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Walters, Alan A. 1992d. "End of the Exchange Peg." *Wall Street Journal*, 18 September. (European Monetary System)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Walters, Alan A. 1992e. "New Chernobyl for the Russian Ruble?" *Washington Times*, 21 September. (Russia)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Walters, Alan A. 1992f. "The Coming Ruble Meltdown." *Baltimore Sun*, 22 September. (Russia)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Walters, Alan A. 1993a. "Ping Pong Peg." *International Economy*, July/August.
- Hanke, Steve H., and Walters, Alan A. 1994. "The Wobbly Peso." *Forbes*, 4 July. (Mexico)
- Hanke, Steve H., and Wu, Maria Belén. 2017. "A Survey of Venezuelan Public Opinion on the Replacement of Either the Bolivar with the U.S. Dollar or the Central Bank of Venezuela with

a Currency Board.” *Studies in Applied Economics Working Paper Series No. 81*, Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and Study of Business Enterprise.

Hanke, Steve H., and Li, Edward. 2019a. “The Cayman Currency Board: An Island of Stability.” *Cayman Financial Review*, no. 54, First Quarter 2019.

Walters, Alan A. and Steve H. Hanke. 1992. “Currency Boards.” In Peter Newman, Murray Milgate and John Eatwell, editors, *The New Palgrave Dictionary of Money and Finance*, v. 1. London: Macmillan.